

Introducing the Anderson 12" HivexTM Series Expander



This new Anderson HivexTM processes soybeans up to 2500 MTPD & high oil content seeds between 400-500 MTPD. It reduces oil content to 25-30% R.O. in high oil seeds and efficiently shears the oil cells to increase extractor capacities 25-50%.

Features:

- Oil Drainage Cage
- Anderson Expeller® Shafts
- VFD Main Drive
- Hydraulically Operated Choke
- VFD Driven Feeder





Contact us today to learn more about how this unique oilseed processing machinery can benefit your current or future requirements.

4545 Boyce Parkway, Stow, Ohio 44224 U.S.A. Phone: (216) 641-1112 • Fax: (330) 688-0117 Website: http://www.andersonintl.net



Leading edge technologies for refining plants



Degumming

- Acid Degumming (wet/dry)
- Ultra-shear acid Segumming
- Bio Degumming
- Membrane Degumming



Neutralising Short/long mix Neutralising

- Multimix Neutralising
- · Miscella Neutralising
- Silica Purification



Detoxification

- Combiclean Process
- Active carbon Purification



Bleaching

- Sparbleach Bleaching
- Unibleach with prefiltration
- Silica Purification



Deodorising

- Qualistock Deodorising
- Multistock Deodorising
- Sublimax Ice Condensing



desmet ballestra

Oils & Fats

Science behind Technology

- Wintrend Winterising
- Combifrac Winterising

Introducing the Anderson 8" Dox/HivexTM Series Expander

High Oil Content Seed Capacities, From 30-65 MTPD



This new Anderson Dry Dox/Hivex[™] Expander reduces oil content to 19-25% R.O. and efficiently shears the oil cells to increase Expeller® capacities 40-100%.

Features:

- Oil Drainage Cage
- Anderson Expeller® Shafts
- V-Belt Drive
- Manually Operated Choke
- VFD Driven Feeder



4545 Boyce Parkway, Stow, Ohio 44224 U.S.A. Phone: (216) 641-1112 • Fax: (330) 688-0117 Web Site: http://www.andersonintl.net

Contact us today to learn more about how this unique oilseed processing machinery can benefit your current or future requirements.

ontents

Welcome to Montréal!

We have an exciting four days planned...

Sunday's Opening Mixer will start the meeting and is the perfect opportunity to network with your colleagues while visiting with the exhibitors to find out about the latest in technology and services.

Monday begins with The Forum on Emerging Technologies, where you will hear global discussions from some of the brightest and most innovative minds in the industry, with sessions focusing on the current critical issues impacting the business of fats and oils today. Directly following, the AOCS Business Meeting/Luncheon will provide an overview of the society's business and will feature a special entertainment performance. The afternoon is filled with 12 interest area sessions followed by the Expo Reception, Dedicated Poster Viewing, and Division Receptions and Dinners.

Tuesday continues with a full day of sessions to provide you with the most up-to-date information and developments in the fats and oils fields and their related applications. Late morning features the dedicated Awards Session recognizing excellence among members, and Division and Section lunches then provide another opportunity to socialize with your peers and hear presentations for your interest area. The day concludes with another Expo Reception and Dedicated Poster Viewing, followed by Division Receptions and Dinners. The final day on Wednesday provides yet another full day of important session programing for all interest areas that you won't want to miss.

So, take advantage of all that this meeting has to offer to expand your knowledge, enhance your professional growth, and enrich your social and networking connections that make this face-to-face meeting irreplaceable.

I look forward to seeing you and hope you enjoy Montréal.

Best regards,

GREG HATFIELD

Annual Meeting General Chair Bunge North America, Canada



AOCS—Over a Century of Service to the Fats and Oils Industries

Recognizing the need to standardize methodology and to foster new techniques, nine analytical chemists founded the American Oil Chemists' Society (AOCS) in 1909. This meeting continues the traditions developed into the Society's first century and is the launching point for the new initiatives and technologies to foster increased growth for the industry over the next century.

AOCS Mission

AOCS advances the science and technology of oils, fats, surfactants, and related materials, enriching the lives of people everywhere.

Annual Business Meeting/Lun	cheon2
AOCS Pavilion	10
Award Winners	20
CIG Networking Events	1
Corporate Members	
Corporate Sponsors	
Division Activities	1
Expo Guide	68
General Information	1
Indexes	8
Media Partners	
Meeting Space Maps	Program-at-a Glanco
Montréal Information	1
Networking/Social Events	
Presentation Information	29
Schedule by Day	Program-at-a Glanco
Section Activities	1
Session Grids	Program-at-a Glanco



The Annual Meeting Experience

- 1,600+ Industry Professionals from 60+ Countries
- 11 Divisions/Interest Areas
- 7 Sections/Geographical Regions
- 62 Sessions
- 453 Oral Presentations
- 209 Poster Presentations
- 70+ Exhibiting Companies
- 100+ AOCS-Published Books, Scientific Methods, and Journals

The AOCS Governing Board





Deland Myers

Timothy Kemper

DELAND MYERS

President

North Dakota State University, USA

TIMOTHY KEMPER

Vice President

Desmet Ballestra Group, USA

NEIL WIDLAK

Secretary

ADM Cocoa, USA

BLAKE HENDRIX

Treasurer

Desmet Ballestra North America, USA

RICH BARTON

Member-at-Large

N. Hunt Moore & Associates, Inc., USA

DOUG BIBUS

Member-at-Large Lipid Technologies, LLC, USA

RICK DELLA PORTA

Member-at-Large Frito-Lay, USA

SEVIM ERHAN

Member-at-Large USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA

ROBERT MOREAU

Member-at-Large USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA

LEN SIDISKY

Member-at-Large Supelco Inc., USA

MICHAEL SNOW

Member-at-Large

Bunge North America Inc., USA

MANFRED TRAUTMANN

Member-at-Large

Clariant International Ltd., Switzerland

MASAKI TSUMADORI

Member-at-Large Kao Corporation, Japan

ERICH DUMELIN

Immediate Past President Switzerland

PATRICK DONNELLY, ex officio

Chief Executive Officer AOCS, USA

104th AOCS Annual Meeting Expo Program Committee

General Chair

GREG HATFIELD

Bunge North America, Canada

Program Committee DILIP NAKHASI

Chair

Bunge Oils Inc., USA

EILEEN BAILEY HALL

DSM Nutritional Products, USA

SNEH BHANDARI

Silliker, Inc., USA

GEORGE CHERIAN

Kelloggs North America Company, USA

KOEN DEWETTINCK

Ghent University, Belgium

BERND DIEHL

Spectral Service GmbH, Germany

STEPHANIE JUNG

Iowa State University, USA

NESTOR SORIANO

Nalco Company, USA

ERIC THEINER

Air Products & Chemicals, Inc., USA

USHA THIYAM-HOLLAENDER

University of Manitoba, Canada

PASCAL VEYS

EURL Animal Proteins, Belgium

SUK HOO YOON

Korea Food Research Institute, South Korea

Your FRFF Inform SmartBrief subscription is available at:







AOCS greatly appreciates the generous contributions from the following organizations. Without their support

from the following organizations. Without their support, the success of the 104th AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo would not be possible.

SPONSORS



Agilent Technologies

Portfolio Bags



Wireless Internet

Pens



AOCS Annual Business Meeting/Luncheon





Computer Stations



Monday Expo Reception



Tuesday Expo Reception



Expo To Go



Notepads



Dow AgroSciences

Badge Lanyards

MEDIA PARTNERS

biøfuels international



Times International











ends love beginnings

Beginning with plant or animal sources to the end product, BASF enables the oleochemical value chain.

At BASF, we create chemistry for a sustainable future.



Please visit BASF at AOCS in Booth 610 www.catalysts.basf.com/chemicals



AOCS delivers!

Expanded

More program topics, networking opportunities, and an increased focus on the driving force of business within the fats, oils, and home and personal care industries.

Accommodating

Streamlined agenda with fewer scheduling conflicts; more opportunities for business and networking.

Dynamic

We'll keep you engaged with a variety of networking events, the Expo, the AOCS Business Meeting/Luncheon, Division/Section events, and more!



Schedule of Events

	Sunday, April 28	Monday, April 29	Tuesday, April 30	Wednesday, May 1
Morning	9:00–11:45 am Division Leadership Orientation	8:30–11:00 am THE FORUM on Emerging Technologies	7:55–11:00 am Morning Sessions	7:55 am–12:00 pm Morning Sessions
			11:00 am-12:15 pm Awards Plenary Session	
	1:00-5:00 pm	11:30 am-1:00 pm Business Meeting/Luncheon 1:00-1:45 pm Sweet Retreat in the Expo Hall	12:30–1:45 pm Division/Section Luncheons	12:00–1:55 pm Luncheons
Afternoon	Division and Committee Meetings	1:55-5:00 pm Afternoon Sessions	1:55-5:00 pm Afternoon Sessions	1:55-5:00 pm Afternoon Sessions
Evening	5:30-7:30 pm Expo/Opening Mixer	5:00-6:30 pm Networking Reception 5:30-6:30 pm Poster Session—Authors Present 6:30-9:30 pm Division Receptions/Dinners	5:00-6:30 pm Networking Reception 5:30-6:30 pm Poster Session—Authors Present 6:30-10:00 pm Division Receptions/Dinners	



PLATINUM

AAK
Archer Daniels Midland
Company
Bunge North America Inc.
Cargill Inc.
Monsanto Company

GOLD

Agri-Fine Corporation
BASF SE
Canadian Grain Commission
Clariant Corporation
Dow AgroSciences
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.
Kao Corporation
Lion Corporation
Louis Dreyfus Commodities

SILVER

AkzoNobel Surface Chemistry Bunge Iberica Catania-Spagna Corporation Center for Testmaterials BV Church & Dwight Company Inc. CI SIGRA SA Dallas Group of America Inc. **Eurofins** French Oil Mill Machinery Company Fuji Vegetable Oil Inc. Industrial Design Group LLC Kraft Foods Inc. MonoSol LLC Oil-Dri Corporation of America OLEOTEK Inc. Oxford Instruments Industrial Analysis

Procter & Gamble Company

Stratas Foods

Thermo Scientific Valicor Viterra Inc.

Agripro Tarim Danismanlik

BRONZE

Tic Ltd. AK & MN BioFarm Company Ltd. Algae Biomass Organization American Emu Association American Lecithin Company ARC Products Inc. Ashapura Volclay Ltd. Ask Industries Inc. Battelle Memorial Institute Belle-Aire Fragrances Inc. Berg & Schmidt Asia Pte Ltd. **Bioriginal Food & Science** Corporation Bruker Optics Ltd. California Oils Corporation **Canadian Food Inspection** Agency Center for Physical Sciences & Technology **Commodity Inspection** Services (Australia) Croda Leek Ltd. **Crown Iron Works Company Crystal Filtration Company** Darling International Inc. **DuPont Company DuPont Nutrition & Health DuraTech Industries** Emery Oleochemicals (M) Sdn Bhd **Epax Norway AS** Fedepalma Genetic ID Inc.

GKD-USA Inc.

GreenStract LLC **Hudson Tank Terminals** Corporation **Huntsman Corporation** Australia IC Europe / Sime Darby **Industrial Specialty Chemicals** Institute for Food Safety & Integro Foods Australia Pty Ltd. Intertek Agri Services Ukraine Iranian Vegetable Oil Industry Association ITS Testing Services (M) Sdn J. M. Smucker Company J-Oil Mills Inc. Kemin Industries Inc. Kolb Distribution Ltd. Kuala Lumpur Kepong Bhd Liberty Vegetable Oil Company Lovibond North America **Lovibond Tintometer** Milae Resources ML Company Ltd. **Modern Olives** MSM Milling PL N. Hunt Moore & Associates Nippon Yuryo Kentei Kyokai Northstar Agri Industries Novozymes AS Novozymes North America Inc **Nutriswiss AG**

Pattyn Packing Lines NV

Perry Videx LLC

Peerless Holdings Pty Ltd.

AOCS

Corporate Members

> Perten Instruments Inc. Plant Maintenance Service Corporation Pompeian Inc. **POS Bio-Sciences** PO Corporation Puerto Rico Dept. of Agriculture Rothsay, Maple Leaf Foods Sanmark Ltd. Sea-Land Chemical Company Silverson Machines Ltd. Sime Darby Jomalina Sdn **Bhd-North Port SNF Holding Company** Sociedad Industrial Dominicana CpA Solae LLC Solex Thermal Science Inc. **Solvent Extractors Association** of India **Spectrum Organic Products** SPX Flow Technology Copenhagen AS **Sun Products Corporation** Thanakorn Vegetable Oil Products Company Ltd. TMC Industries Inc. Tsuno Food Industrial Company Ltd. Unilever R&D Port Sunlight Lab Vegetable Oils & Fats Industrialists Association Turkey Ventura Foods LLC Wacker Chemie AG WILD Flavors Inc. Wilmar Biotech R&D Center Company Ltd.

Wright Group

Social Events

Opening Mixer

Sunday, April 28, 5:30-7:00 pm | Hall 220

This event is included in the registration fee for full registrants, exhibit personnel, and short course registrants.

AOCS Annual Business Meeting/Luncheon

Monday, April 29, 11:30 am-1:00 pm Sponsored by 517ABC **(**QÙALISOY[,]

Tickets required.

This event is included for all full and Monday only registrants that checked they would attend on their registration form.

If you don't have a ticket and want to attend, please see the Registration Desk. Limited on-site tickets are available.

Sweet Retreat

Monday, April 29, 1:00-1:45 pm | Hall 220 Fuel up! Enjoy desserts, coffees, and networking before heading back into the sessions for the afternoon.

Networking Receptions

Hall 220

Monday, April 29, 5:00-6:30 pm with Dedicated Poster Viewing 5:30-6:30 pm

Sponsored by



Included in the registration fee for full registrants, Monday single-day registrants, and exhibit personnel.

Tuesday, April 30, 5:00-6:30 pm Sponsored by with Dedicated Poster Viewing 5:30-6:30 pm

2014 AOCS Annua

Included in the registration fee for full registrants, Tuesday single-day registrants, and exhibit personnel.



2013 Annual Meeting is Mobile

Connect

Anytime. Anywhere.

am.aocs.org



How low will you go?

Do you take the lead in low TFA products? Or will you wait for regulations to arrive? You have a choice.

If you want to gain competitive edge by offering consumers low trans fats and oil products, you should consider an energyefficient Alfa Laval solution that can limit trans fatty acids (TFA) to well below 1%.

- Full hydrogenation with interesterification for margarine and speciality fats.
- SoftColumn deodorization based on thinfilm technology for liquid oils.

Alfa Laval · Fats & oil solutions www.alfalaval.com/fatsandoils



www.alfalaval.com

Sunday, April 28	10:00 am–7:30 pm
Monday, April 29	7:00 am–6:30 pm
Tuesday, April 30	7:00 am–6:30 pm
Wednesday, May 1	7:30 am–3:00 pm

Registration Area

- Registration Desk registrars provide meeting materials and offer assistance for purchasing on-site tickets.
- Lost and Found items can be turned in at the Registration Desk. Please check with the registrars for lost items.

AOCS Career Center

Free of charge to all meeting attendees!

You are welcome to leave copies of résumés or job descriptions and take copies of items of interest.

AOCS Press Bookstore

AOCS Press impacts the global fats and oils community through a variety of publications from our methods, special publications, and journals, to a variety of scientific books for all interest areas. Browse through our products and enjoy special conference discounts. We have Annual Meeting T-shirts, too!



Win prizes or receive additional discounts when you play this suspenseful game of chance at the AOCS Press Bookstore.

18th Annual Student CIG Silent Auction—

Presented by the AOCS Foundation



This popular event begins at 1:00 pm on Sunday and ends at 5:30 pm on Tuesday. Now in its 18th year, the Silent Auction not only raises money for the outstanding AOCS Foundation student initiatives, but also generates friendly competition for the variety of creative items that are donated. Help support AOCS student programs by taking part in the bidding.



Expo 2013

Hall 220

The AOCS Expo—the gathering place for delegates from around the globe—showcases more than 70+ exhibiting companies covering a variety of product categories:

- Consultants and Other Services
- Food Technology and Ingredients
- Instrumentation and Analytical Technology
- Non-Edible Products' Supplies and Services
- Processing/Manufacturing: Equipment Supplies and Services

Sponsored by

CROLL REYNOLDS

WACKER

The Expo Guide begins on page 68.

Also Available

Computer Stations
 Check your emails and print abstracts.

Power Outlets

Charge your laptops and mobile phones.

Newcomer Opportunities

Newcomer Speed Networking

Sunday, April 28, 4:30–6:00 pm | Hall 220

Meet fellow attendees in a relaxed environment and uncover the connections that lead to increased professional opportunities.

New Professionals Networking

Monday, April 29, 1:00–1:45 pm | Hall 220

Get to know your colleagues during this informal reception. Open to those new to the profession and those who would like to network with this group.

AOCS Information Services— For all things AOCS

Need information about AOCS Membership? Technical Services? Meetings? AOCS Foundation?

Come see us! We're here to help you get involved and make a difference.



Ask us how You Can:

- Serve on a committee
- Present your research
- Author a book
- Propose a method
- Join as an AOCS member
- Recommend a meeting
- ... and much more!

While there, get your FREE —

- Souvenir photo
- Luggage tag
- Inform SmartBrief subscription
- Assistance with social media



General Information

Name Badges

Badge lanyards sponsored by



Dow AgroSciences

Name badges are color-coded to indicate registration status:
All Full Registrations
Exhibit PersonnelWhite
Expo PassWhite
Guest
Monday Only Yellow
Session OnlyRed
Tuesday OnlyGreen
Wednesday Only Purple

- Only registrants that have a badge with a color stripe are allowed to attend sessions.
- Badge checkers are present at the doors to all sessions, and only those with the correct badges are admitted.
- If you are not a full registrant, but would like to upgrade, please go to the Registration Desk.

Event Tickets

- Keep your tickets with you. Most AOCS events are ticketed functions and you will need your tickets to be admitted.
- Tickets fit inside your name badge holder for easy access.
- If you pre-registered, your tickets are in your registration envelope along with your name badge. If you registered on site, you received your tickets with your other meeting materials.
- You are encouraged to complete the reverse side of your name badge. This will help AOCS staff or medical personnel in case of an emergency situation.

Meeting Registration List

A link to the registration list for this meeting was emailed to all pre-registered delegates the week before the meeting. It is available online at: http://annualmeeting.aocs.org/reglist/ index.cfm; Password: 2013amlist.

Mobile Phones

During Sessions: Please turn off your mobile phone (or set it to vibrate).

Photography and Recording Policy

- In the Session Rooms: No video recording, tape recording, or still photography is allowed, except by registered media.
- In the Expo Hall: Video or still photography of exhibitors' booths is not allowed, unless permission is granted by the exhibitor. Video or still photography of poster presentations is also not allowed.

Smoking Policy

Smoking is prohibited at all AOCS functions.

Fire-Safety Precautions/Protection of Valuables

Please take a moment to familiarize yourself with fire-safety precautions that are posted in every hotel guest room. For your safety, double-lock the door when you are in your room, lock any connecting doors from your side, and make sure to lock your door when you leave your room. Hotels have limited liability regarding theft of personal property from hotel rooms, so please store extra cash or other valuables in a safe deposit box provided by the hotel.

Be Green! Donate Your Meeting Supplies

Don't want to take home your Annual Meeting portfolio bag, notepad, or pen? Please take them to the Registration Desk, and we will donate the items to local organizations.



2013 Annual Meeting is Mobile

Connect

Anytime. Anywhere.

am.aocs.org

CIG Networking Events

The Common Interest Groups (CIG) provide a mechanism not only for professional and mentoring activities, but also for the discussion and exchange of ideas for those involved within the group. Anyone interested is encouraged to attend the functions listed below.

Student CIG Business Meeting and Mentoring Session

Wednesday, May 1, 12:00-1:55 pm | 515B



Professional Educators' CIG Business Meeting

Monday, April 29, 4:00-5:00 pm | 516A

Professional Educators' CIG Poster Session

Monday, April 29 Tuesday, April 30 5:30-6:30 pm Hall 220

18th Annual Student CIG Silent Auction

The AOCS Foundation hosts a silent auction on behalf of the students each year to help fund student programs. Stop by the auction to volunteer an hour of your time to help monitor the event. It's not hard work and anyone can do it. It's a good cause and a great way to start networking and building your professional contacts.





Montréal Information

Palais des congrès de Montréal

1001 Place Jean-Paul-Riopelle Montréal, Québec, Canada (Note: there are also entrances on Viger, St. Urbain and St. Antoine streets.)

Tel.: +1 514 871-8122 Fax: +1 514 871-9389

Annual Meeting Hotels

Le Westin Montréal

Headquarters Hotel 270 Saint-Antoine West Montreal, Québec, Canada Tel: +1 514-380-3333

Fax: +1 514-380-3332

Hôtel Le Dauphin Montréal Downtown

1025 rue De Bleury Montréal, Québec, Canada Tel: +1 514-788-3888 Fax: +1 514-788-3889

Delta Centre-Ville

777 University Street Montréal, Québec, Canada Tel: +1 514-879-1370 Fax: +1 514-879-1761

Hotel Travelodge Montréal Centre

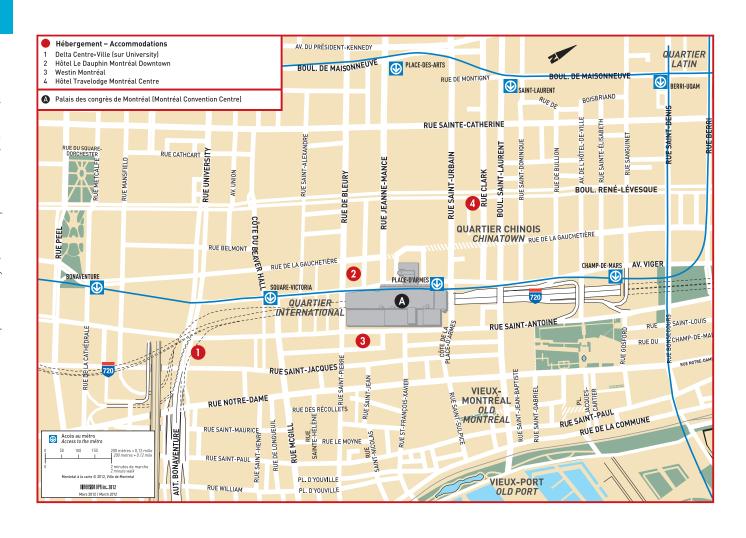
50 René-Lévesque St. West Montréal, Québec, Canada Tel: +1 514-874-9090 Fax: +1 514-874-0222

Palais des congrès de Montréal Business Center/Information Desk

Located in Viger Hall, this business center offers fax and photocopy services to convention delegates. Information agents will also help visitors with tourist and restaurant information. Maps and brochures are also available.

Hours:

Sunday	. 10:00 am-5:30 pm
Monday	7:30 am-5:30 pm
Tuesday	7:30am-5:30 pm
Wednesday	. 7:30 am-12:00 pm

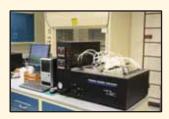


Stratas Foods RDI Center's Pilot Plant & Analytical Services



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXPERTISE

For over a century, Stratas Foods has pioneered the production and improvement of edible oils; it is what we do, and the focus of our energies. Our dedication to product excellence and consistency has led us to invest extensive time and resources in creating the most versatile and innovative facilities in the industry. These unmatched analytical and technical capabilities are available for your use.



By outsourcing your company's testing and development needs, you reap the benefits of our equipment and experiences; lower costs, faster turnaround, and the guaranteed highest standards in testing and production.

ANALYTICAL TESTING BY THE INDUSTRY LEADER

Stratas Foods produces edible oils for the foodservice, food processor and retail food industries. These products are scrutinized at every stage of production by our highly trained staff of chemists

and technicians, utilizing the world's foremost technologies and methods. Our firm dedication to quality control demands analytical precision day after day.



PILOT PLANT SERVICES BY PRODUCTION PIONEERS



Since 1994, the Stratas Foods Pilot Plant has offered cutting edge food processing in oils. Skilled technicians in this 38,000 square foot facility formulate customized samples of oils and emulsifiers on a cost-effective outsource basis, and in bench-top, drum, box, or bag quantities.



Stratas Foods RDI Center 7970 Stage Hills Blvd. Bartlett, TN 38133

In addition to routine fats and oils analysis, Stratas Foods is qualified to handle:

- Oil Stability Index (OSI)
- Mettler Drop Point
- SFC by NMR
- SFI
- DSC Analysis
- Trans FA by FT-NIR & GC



Pilot Plant capabilities:

- Refining
- Bleaching
- Deodorizing
- Hydrogenating
- Votating
- Chemical Interesterification



Division Activities

Divisions provide a forum for individuals with similar interests to exchange ideas, develop programs and meetings, and publish related materials. Participation in Division functions is open to all, and anyone interested is encouraged to attend.

All incoming Division leadership meet on Sunday, April 28, Palais des congrès de Montréal, 447:

- Incoming Chairpersons: 9:00–9:45 am
- Incoming Vice Chairpersons: 10:00–10:45 am
- Incoming Secretary–Treasurers: 11:00–11:45 am

All Division Executive Steering Committees

Sunday, April 28, 1:00-2:30 pm, 515

Division Council

Sunday, April 28, 2:30-3:30 pm, 515

Note: Events not indicated as "Westin" take place at the Palais des congrès de Montréal.

Division	Roundtable	Networking Event(s)
ANA	Monday, April 29 5:00–6:00 pm 512E	Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 519B Speaker: Fred Eller, US Department of Agriculture, USA <i>The Entomologist: An Unexpected Journey</i>
BIO	Tuesday, April 30 12:30–1:30 pm 512G	Reception: Tuesday, April 30 • 6:30–7:30 pm • Westin, Fortifications Ballroom Dinner: Tuesday, April 30 • 7:30–10:00 pm • Westin, Fortifications Ballroom Speaker: Ahmed El-Sohemy, Associate Professor and Canada Research Chair in Nutrigenomics, Department of Nutritional Sciences, University of Toronto, Canada <i>Should Our Genes Determine What We Eat?</i>
EAT	Tuesday, April 30 5:15–6:15 pm 513D	Reception: Monday, April 29 • 6:30–7:45 pm • Westin, St-Antoine AB
FS&FF		Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 515A
H&N	Tuesday, April 30 12:45–1:45 pm 513D	Reception: Monday, April 29 • 7:00–7:30 pm • Westin, Fortifications Ballroom Dinner: Monday, April 29 • 7:30–9:30 pm • Westin, Fortifications Ballroom Speaker: Michael Lewis, Founder and President, Brain Health Education and Research Institute, USA Severe Head Injury: Is There a Role for Omega-3s?
IOP	Tuesday, April 30 5:00–6:00 pm 516D	Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 515B Speaker: Zoran Petrovic, Senior Research Advisor, Kansas Polymer Research Center, Pittsburg State University, USA <i>Magic with Oils</i>
LOQ	Tuesday, April 30 5:15–5:45 pm 511F	Reception: Monday, April 29 • 5:30–6:30 pm • 515A Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 519A Speaker: Naomi Shibasaki-Kitakawa, Tohoku University, Japan A Kinetic Model Describing Antioxidation and Prooxidation of β-Carotene in the Presence of α-Tocopherol and Ascorbic Acid
РНО	Tuesday, April 30 12:45–1:45 pm 514C	Reception: Monday, April 29 • 6:30–7:45 pm • Westin, St-Antoine AB
PRO	Tuesday, April 30 5:00–6:00 pm 512F	Hospitality: Monday, April 29 • 6:00–10:00 pm • Westin, Reporters Lounge Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 510A Speaker: Patti Miller, President, Canola Council of Canada
РСР	Tuesday, April 30 12:30–1:30 pm 516A	Reception: Tuesday, April 30 • 6:30–7:30 pm • Westin, Fortifications Ballroom Dinner: Tuesday, April 30 • 7:30–10:00 pm • Westin, Fortifications Ballroom Speaker: Ahmed El-Sohemy, Associate Professor and Canada Research Chair in Nutrigenomics, Department of Nutritional Sciences, University of Toronto, Canada Should Our Genes Determine What We Eat?
S&D	Monday, April 29 5:00–6:00 pm 513A	Networking Reception: Monday, April 29 • 6:30–8:00 pm • Westin, Ville Marie A Sponsor Presentations: Monday, April 29 • 7:00–8:00 pm • Westin, Ville Marie B Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 516C Speaker: Kirk Raney, Shell International Exploration and Production, Inc., USA Enhanced Oil Recovery and Household Laundry – More Alike Than You Might Think

Section Events

Sections provide a mechanism for AOCS members and others residing in the specific geographic region to get together regularly to discuss common interests. Section activities include short courses, conferences, and annual meetings. Anyone interested is encouraged to attend any Section event.

Section Council

Meeting: Wednesday, May 1, 10:00-11:30 am, 516E

Section	Leadership Team Meeting	Networking Event(s)
Asian	Wednesday, May 1 • 8:30–9:30 am 440	
Canadian		Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 518B
European		Breakfast: Tuesday, April 30 • 7:00–9:00 am • 515B
Latin American		Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 510B
USA	Wednesday, May 1 • 12:00–1:00 pm 441	Luncheon: Tuesday, April 30 • 12:30–1:45 pm • 510D Speaker(s) : Michael Eskin, University of Manitoba, Canada (<i>Bailey Award winner</i>); and Leann Barden, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA (<i>Hans Kaunitz Award winner</i>)

2013 Division and Section Sponsors

Agribusiness and Water Technology, Inc. Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Alfa Laval American Cleaning Institute Avanti Polar Lipids, Inc. BASF Battelle BIO-CAT Inc. Buhler Church & Dwight CNIEL Crown Iron Works Dairy Research Institute

Desmet Ballestra

GEA Westafalia Separator Huntsman Corporation Johnson & Johnson Consumer Kellogg North America Company Mondelēz International Nisshin Oillio Nordic Naturals Oil-Dri
optek-Danulat
Oxiteno USA, LLC
Shell Global Solutions (US) Inc.
Shimadzu Scientific
Instruments
Solae LLC
As of March 15, 2013



Forward Thinking. Make an Impact.





P.O. Box 17190, Urbana, IL 61803-7190 USA P: +1 217-693-4807 • F: +1 217-693-4852 • E: amyl@aocs.org

www.aocsfoundation.org

Bea part of it!

At AOCS, we continually strive to increase the value of membership through the products and services we offer.

What you might not realize is that the AOCS Foundation serves as a catalyst for the development of new products and services.

Your support, in combination with the support of other AOCS members, enables the Foundation to fund the development of new and improved programs critical to enhancing the satisfaction of our members, like you.



Join your colleagues and make a contribution to the future of AOCS!

Thank you!

The AOCS Foundation gratefully acknowledges and thanks all the donors who have invested in the AOCS Foundation through pledges and donations. In addition to the many people and organizations that support the AOCS Foundation, the Foundation Century Club continues to grow each year and has more than 700 members. Visit www.aocsfoundation.org for more information.



The AOCS Foundation is proud to again organize the Silent Auction, sponsored by the Student Common Interest Group (SCIG).

- Proceeds support student programs
- Bid generously on as many items as you like
- Auction starts on Sunday at 1:00 pm
- Bidding ends on Tuesday at 5:30 pm
- Visit the auction tables for bidding details
- Donations to the AOCS Foundation are tax-deductible

Visit the Silent Auction booth, located in the AOCS Pavilion. beginning Sunday and place your bids.

A special thank you to all companies, universities, and individuals who are helping to support the AOCS Foundation by donating their products and services, as well as bidding.

Ag Processing Inc. AkzoNobel Surface Chemistry American Emu Association **AOCS Administration Staff AOCS Advertising & Sales AOCS Finance & Operations Staff AOCS Meetings & Exhibits AOCS** Membership

AOCS Technical Services Archer Daniels Midland Ms. Doreen Berning Mr. Mike Boyer Buhler Inc.

Bunge Canada Bunge North America Ms. Gloria Cook CPM-Roskamp Champion Croll Reynolds Co., Inc.

Crown Iron Works, Inc.

CSIRO Food Futures Team Dr. & Mrs. Patrick Donnelly

DSM Food Specialties

Dr. Erich Dumelin Dr. Sevim Erhan Ms. Kimmy Farris Frito-Lay, Inc. Ms. Lee Ann Galaway **GEA** Westfalia **Graham Corporation** Dr. Steve Hill of Kraft Foods Ms. Connie Hilson

Johnson & Johnson Consumer

Kalsec

Körting Hannover AG Dr. Carol Lammi-Keefe of LSU Lipid Technologies LLC

Mr. Gary List Ms. Amy Lopez Mettler Toledo Mikrolab Aarhus Mondelez International

Dr. Bob Moreau Dr. & Mrs. Deland Myers Mr. Keith Nelms

Novozymes North America Inc.

Nu-Chek-Prep, Inc.

Oil-Dri Corporation of America

optek-Danulat, Inc.

OSU-Robert M. Kerr Food & Agric

Products Center Ms. Nicole Philyaw

Rudolph Research Analytical/Mandel

Scientific Solazyme, Inc. Stratas Foods, Inc. Supelco, Inc.

Surface Chemists of Florida Inc.

Thermphos/Dequest **Tourisme Montreal** Twin Filter

University of Tennessee Wacker Chemical Corporation Ms. Catherine Watkins Mr. Neil Widlak

(As of March 22, 2013)

AOCS honors those individuals and teams who have taken the industry to the next level, who have advanced the quality and

AOCS honors those individuals and teams who have taken the industry to the next level, who have advanced the quality and depth of the profession, and who have leveraged their knowledge for the benefit of the Society.

Society Awards

Award of Merit

Ragnar Ohlson, retired, Sweden
Business Luncheon, Monday, 517ABC

Erich E. Dumelin, retired, Switzerland Steven A. Howell, Marc-IV Consulting Inc. and National Biodiesel Board (NBB), USA

Magdi M. Mossoba, Food and Drug Administration, USA

Frank T. Orthoefer, Consultant, USA Bernard F. Szuhaj, Consultant, USA

Business Luncheon, Monday, 517ABC

Corporate Achievement

Ladang Tai Tak (Malaysia) and partners: CSIRO (Australia) and IHMS Sdn Bhd (Malaysia)

Business Luncheon, Monday, 517ABC

Scientific Awards

Supelco/Nicholas Pelick-AOCS Research

Nissim Garti, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

Awards Plenary, Tuesday, 511B

Stephen S. Chang

Alejandro G. Marangoni, University of Guelph, Canada

Awards Plenary, Tuesday, 511B

AOCS Young Scientist Research

Michael A.R. Meier, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Germany IOP 4, Wednesday, 516D

Division/Section Awards

Analytical Herbert Dutton

Fred J. Eller, US Department of Agriculture, USA

ANA luncheon, Tuesday, 519B

Student Awards

Alessia Ermacora, Technische Universität, Germany

ANA 3, Tuesday, 512E Chenxing Sun, University of Alberta, Canada

ANA 5, Wednesday, 512E

Biotechnology

Student Awards

Yuning Gao, University of Alberta, Canada

BIO5, Wednesday, 512G

Worawan Panpipat, Aarhus University, Denmark

BIO 1.1/PHO 1, Monday 514C Ebenezer A. Ifeduba, University of Georgia, USA

BIO 5, Wednesday, 512G

Edible Applications Technology Achievement Award

David G. Forster, retired, Canada

EAT reception, Monday, Westin, St-Antoine
AB

Timothy Mounts

Tong Wang, Iowa State University, USA EAT 5, Wednesday, 516B

Student Award

Eline Ryckebosch, KU Leuven University Kulak, Belgium

EAT 5, Wednesday, 516B

Health and Nutrition Ralph Holman

Edward Emken, Consultant, USA H&N4/ANA 4.1, Wednesday, 513D

Student Award

Alex P. Kitson, University of Waterloo, Canada

H&N 5, Wednesday, 513D

Industrial Oil Products ACI/NBB Glycerine Innovation

Prabhavathi Devi, Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, India

IOP 3, Tuesday, 516D

Student Award

Solmaz Tabtabaei, University of Toronto, Canada

IOP 1, Monday, 516D

Processing

Distinguished Service

Theodore K. Mag, retired, Canada PRO luncheon, Tuesday, 510A

Student Award

Meizhen Xie, Oklahoma State University, USA PRO-P, Hall 220

Surfactants and Detergents Samuel Rosen Memorial

Kirk Raney, Shell, USA

S&D luncheon, Tuesday, 516C

Student Awards

Americo Boza Troncoso, University of Toronto, Canada

S&D 3.1b, Tuesday, 513C Zhibo Zheng, Dalian University of Technology, P.R. of China

S&D 2.1, Tuesday, 513C

USA Section Alton E. Bailey

Michael Eskin, University of Manitoba, Canada

USA Section luncheon, Tuesday, 510D

Hans Kaunitz

Leann Barden, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA USA Section luncheon, Tuesday, 510D

Student Awards

AOCS Foundation

Thomas Smouse Fellowship

Michael Flock, The Pennsylvania State University, USA

Not presenting

Honored Students

Chodchanok Attaphong, The University of Oklahoma, USA [Manuchehr Eijadi Award]

S&D 2, Tuesday, 513D Leann Barden, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA

LOQ 2, Tuesday, 511F

Alex P. Kitson, University of Waterloo, Canada

H&N 5, Wednesday, 513D

Henna Lu Fung Sieng, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark

EAT 4/S&D 4.1, Wednesday, 516B

Worawan Panpipat, Aarhus University, Denmark

BIO 1.1/PHO 1, Monday, 514C Madhuram Ravichandran, University of Arkansas, USA

PCP 5, Wednesday, 513F Chenxing Sun, University of Alberta, Canada

ANA 5, Wednesday, 512E

AOCS congratulates each of the 2012-2013 award recipients.

For detailed information on award lecture schedules, please refer to the Technical Session section.

Note: Events not indicated as "Westin" take place at the Palais des congrès de Montréal.

Fang Tian, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA [Peter & Clare Kalustian Award]

LOQ 5, Wednesday, 511F Tu Tran, Ryerson University, Canada FS&FF 2, Tuesday, 514B

Ralph Potts Memorial Fellowship

Paul Tongwa, Missouri University of Science and Technology, USA IOP 4, Wednesday, 516D

Best Paper Awards ADM/Protein & Co-Products Division Best Paper Chemistry/Nutrition

A Dynamic Light Scattering Study on the Complex Assembly of Glycinin Soy Globulin in Aqueous Solutions (Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society 89:1183-1191)

V.M. Pizones Ruiz-Hernestrosa, M.J. Martinez, J.M.R. Patino, and A.M.R. Pilosof

PCP Dinner, Tuesday, Westin, Fortifications Ballroom

Engineering/Technology

Ethanol Production from Soybean Fiber, a Co-product of Aqueous Oil Extraction, Using a Soaking in Aqueous Ammonia Pretreatment (Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society 89:1345-1353) B. Karki, D. Maurer, S. Box, T. Hyun Kim, and S. Jung

PCP Dinner, Tuesday, Westin, Fortifications Ballroom

Edwin Frankel Award in Lipid Oxidation & Quality

A Kinetic Model Describing Antioxidation and Prooxidation of β-Carotene in the Presence of α-Tocopherol and Ascorbic Acid (Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society 89:815-824)
N. Shibasaki-Kitakawa, M. Murakami, M. Kubo, and T. Yonemoto

LOQ Luncheon, Tuesday, 519A

Phospholipids Distinguished Paper

Ultrafiltration of Whey Buttermilk to Obtain a Phospholipid Concentrate (International Dairy Journal 30:39-44) G. Konrad, T. Kleinschmidt, and C. Lorenz

PHO Reception, Monday, Westin, St-Antoine AB

ACI Distinguished Paper

On the Characteristic Curvature of Alkyl-Polypropylene Oxide Sulfate Extended Surfactants (Journal of Surfactants and Detergents 15:157-165)

C.E. Hammond, and E.J. Acosta S&D Luncheon, Tuesday, 516C

2013 Awards Sponsors

AOCS thanks all award sponsors for their generous support. Sponsors make it possible for AOCS to recognize outstanding scientists, researchers, technicians and students within our community.

AkzoNobel, Inc.

American Cleaning Institute (ACI) Archer Daniels Midland Company Archer Daniels Midland Foundation Bunge Oils

Bunge North America Cargill, Inc.

Stephen S. and Lucy D. Chang Manuchehr (Manny) Eijadi International Food Science Centre

A/S International Lecithin &

Phospholipid Society (ILPS)

Kalsec, Inc.

Peter and Clare Kalustian Estate Kraft North America

National Biodiesel Board (NBB)

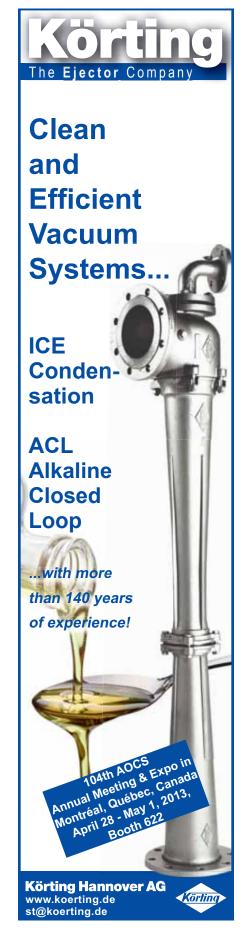
Nicholas Pelick

Milton Rosen

Vijai K.S. Shukla

Supelco, Inc.

Thomas Smouse and Family



AOCS Annual Business Meeting/Luncheon

Monday, April 29, 11:30 am–1:00 pm | 517ABC *Tickets Required.*



This event is included for those who reserved a ticket when registering.

If you don't have a ticket and are interested in attending, please see the Registration Desk. Limited on site tickets are available.

AOCS President Deland Myers and AOCS Vice President Timothy Kemper are each delivering a brief address, Society and Fellow awards are presented, and routine AOCS business will be handled.

Special Performance!

Immediately following the business portion of the luncheon. You won't want to miss Duo Carpe Diem perform their aerial satin ribbon cirque routine using fabric in an artful manor to wrap, suspend, fall, swing, and spiral their bodies in and out of various positions.

Society Awards

Award of Merit

Recognizes: Leadership in technical, administrative, or special committees and activities; outstanding service that has advanced the Society's prestige, standing, or interests.



Jan Sven Ragnar Ohlson, retired, Sweden — *Award of Merit Winner*

Ragnar Ohlson has been a member of AOCS since 1964 and he has contributed much to the Society. Most notably, he was the General Secretary of the International Society for Fat Research (ISF) for over 10 years and was instrumental in AOCS being named the ISF Secretar-

iat. In addition, he was involved in the formation of the AOCS European Section.

Ragnar served on the AOCS Governing Board (1994-1996), was co-chairman of the AOCS World Congress on Oil Technology (1995), and is a member of the *JAOCS* Editorial Advisory Board (1998-present). And he has been a leader in assisting AOCS in its European status and role among European lipid chemists by representing AOCS at many European meetings and conferences.

Ragnar is member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture and Forestry (KSLA, 1983) and of the Royal Swedish Academy for Engineering Sciences (IVA, 1975). He is an AOCS Fellow (2009).

AOCS Fellows

Recognizes: Veteran AOCS members whose achievement in science entitle them to exceptional recognition, or who have rendered unusually important service to the Society or to the profession, and are eligible for Fellow membership status.



Erich E. Dumelin, retired (Vice President, Supply Chain Strategy and Technology Foods, Unilever), Switzerland has a very distinguished career with in the international oils, fats, and lipid business community. He is internationally recognized as an authority on sustainability of raw materials and renewable energy resources.

Erich has been an AOCS member for 25 years during which time he has been an important leader in the Society. He has been active in technical committees, education and meetings steering committee, financial steering committee, the AOCS European Section, as well as AOCS sponsored world conferences. These interests were expanded into involvement with AOCS governance. Erich served on the AOCS Governing Board (2006-2013) including AOCS Vice President (2010), and AOCS President (2011). He represents the highest ideals of leadership, knowledge, character and fellowship.

Erich received the International Lecture Award (Society of Chemical Industries, 2009).



Steven (Steve) A. Howell, President, Marc-IV Consulting Inc. and Technical Director, National Biodiesel Board (NBB), USA, has been a major force for moving biodiesel from the position of being a backyard curiosity to a nationally accepted fuel with widespread use and support. Serving as the NBB first (and still serving) Technical Director for the past 20 years he has helped lead the

entire biodiesel industry to the forefront of alternative energy while helping to overcome technical, political, and regulatory hurdles. He is known and recognized as one of the main individuals who has grown and developed an entire industry.

Steve has been an AOCS member since 1994 and active within the Industrial Oils Products Division serving as Member-at-Large (1998), Membership Development coordinator (1999-2006), and National Biodiesel Board (NBB) representative to the Division (2006-2010).

Steve received the first Outstanding Service to Industry award (NBB, 2000), Outstanding Service and Dedication to the BQ-9000 Fuel Quality Program (NBAC, 2005), Award of Appreciation (ASTM, 2008), the Meritorious Service Award (ANSI, 2008),



WHERE WILL YOUR NEXT BRILLIANT IDEA COME FROM?

Innovative companies source our custom engineered process solutions to fast-track the bio-based products of tomorrow.

From R&D to market entry scale—with expert analysis at every step.

We look forward to collaborating with you. Find us at Booth # 721.

www.pos.ca

Exceptional Support and Contributions to Biodiesel Research (NREL, 2010), and B20 Vision Award for Tireless Efforts to Enable B20 by the OEM Community (NBB, Ford Motor Company, 2011).



Magdi M. Mossoba, Research Chemist, Food and Drug Administration, USA is a distinguished scientist known for his research accomplishments in Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy. His accomplishments in applying FT-IR to critical problems involving lipid analysis are legendary and these technology developments have served to generate a number of critical official methods. He

has been responsible for the advancement of IR within the FDA and demonstrated its wide-spread applicability.

Magdi has been an AOCS member since 1992 and served on a number of committees within AOCS, such as the Books and Special Publications Committee (currently chairperson), and the Analytical Division (chairperson, 2000-02). His participation in AOCS Uniform Methods Committee has contributed significantly to the advancement of analytical methodology on an international level.

Magdi received the Herbert Dutton Award (AOCS, 2008) and the Associate Referee of the Year Award (AOAC International, 2000)



Frank T. Orthoefer, Consultant, USA, is a distinguished lipid scientist with over 35 years of industrial experience in lipid and grains research and development. This includes 150 publications and 17 United States patents covering a wide range of topics including grains, proteins, phospholipids, and edible oils. He has specialty experience in the development of dietary fiber from rice bran for

incorporation into cereals, pasta and bakery products and created a patented process for steam table rice.

Frank has been an AOCS member since 1979, was one of the founding members of the Edible Applications Technology Division, and served as its first Chairperson. He has organized

and chaired many symposia and technical sessions, as well as serving in a wide range of functions including Associate Editor of *JAOCS* and technical program chair for the AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo.



Bernard (Bernie) F. Szuhaj, Consultant, USA, directed and lead a strong lecithin and protein research group focusing on the value and application of phospholipids and soy protein while director and Vice President at Central Soya. He is the inventor on eight United States patents based on work with lecithin. Bernie contributed two chapters for the 5th revision of *Baileys*

Industrial Oil and Fat Products.

Bernie has been a member since 1969, is a founding member of the Phospholipid Division as well as serving as its first Chairperson, and served on the AOCS Governing Board as Member-at-Large (1989). He has been active in AOCS sponsored meetings and short courses, along with authoring several books on lecithin. He was instrumental in the Phospholipid Division partnering with the International Lecithin and Phospholipid Society (ILPS) to promote the science and technology of phospholipids—a partnership which has lasted for more than 15 years and is still in effect today.

Corporate Achievement

Recognizes: Industry achievements for an outstanding process, product, or contribution that has made the greatest impact on its industry segment.



The joint nomination of **Ladang Tai Tak**, Malaysia and partners **CSIRO**, Australia and **IHMS Sdn Bhd**, Malaysia is in recognition of the applied ultrasound technology to significantly reduce the oil loss and waste streams in the milling of palm oil leading to improved commercial returns for industry and environmental benefits.





Stop by AOCS Information Services to get your FREE souvenir photo!

While you're there, ask us how YOU CAN:

- Serve on a committee
- Present your research
- Author a book
- Propose a method
- Join as an AOCS member
- Recommend a meeting
- ... and much more!

Need help with Social Media?

We can do that too!









AOCS Information Services For all things AOCS

Awards Plenary Session

Tuesday, April 30, 11:00 am-12:15 pm | 511 ABDE

Scientific Awards

Supelco/Nicholas Pelick-AOCS Research Award

Recognizes: Outstanding original research, as presented in high-quality technical papers regarding fats, oils, lipid chemistry, or biochemistry.

Award: Plaque, \$10,000 honorarium, and \$1,500 travel stipend.

Sponsored by: Supelco, Inc., a subsidiary of Sigma Aldrich Corp., and Nicholas Pelick, a longtime member and Past President of AOCS.



Nissim Garti, Professor, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

Nissim Garti is an internationally recognized lipid scientist with more than thirty years in the field of lipid science. His first work that gained attention was the discovery of a new synthetic process for sodium stearoyl lactylate (SSL) as a one step process. His work on "cloudy

emulsions for beverages" is another significant innovation that is used today by some of the major producers of citrus-based products. And his contributions to self-assemblies of surfactants is another major achievement. He is one of the pioneers who understood the potential of nanotechnology and its broad applications. As you can see, his scientific contributions have impacted many areas.

Garti has a very long list of publications including more than 380 original peer reviewed articles, over 80 review chapters in books, edited 11 books, and over 100 patents or patent applications. Moreover he has mentored well over 130 graduate and postgraduate students. His contributions go well beyond publication of high quality papers in peer reviewed journals since a number of companies have been created from his research. He has a unique ability to interpret and apply his fundamental findings to industrial applications. As such, he serves as a consultant and scientific advisor to several international companies.

Stephen S. Chang Award

Recognizes: A scientist, technologist, or engineer who has conducted distinguished basic research that has been used by industry for the improvement or development of products related to lipids.

Award: Jade horse and \$4,000 honorarium.

Endowed by: The late Stephen S. Chang and his wife, Lucy D. Chang.



Alejandro G. Marangoni, Professor and Tier I Canada Research Chair Food, Health and Aging, University of Guelph, Canada

Alejandro Marangoni's work concentrates on the physical properties of foods, particularly fat crystallization and structure. His research has been successfully applied in the marketplace and has

co-founded three high-technology companies. He is the corecipient of the 2008 Guelph Partners of Innovation "Innovator of the Year" award for his discovery of a platform technology for the manufacture of structured oil-in-water emulsions, which can replace high-saturate and high-trans baking shortenings. His recent discovery of edible oleogels structured by a cellulose derivative has attracted enormous attention by multinationals world-wide. It is evident that Marangoni has very successfully bridged fundamental research and applications, by which many end products have been born through the technologies emanating from his scientific contributions.

Marangoni has published over 200 refereed research articles, nine books, and 14 patents. He is the recipient of many awards including a 1999 Premier's Research Excellence Award, the first Young Scientist Award from AOCS (2000), a Tier II Canada Research Chair in Food and Soft Materials Science (2001-2011), two Distinguished Researcher Awards from the Ontario Innovation Trust (2002), a Career Award from the Canadian Foundation for Innovation (2002), an E.W.R. Steacie Memorial Fellowship (2002) – given to the top 6 Canadian scientists from all disciplines - the T.L. Mounts Award from AOCS (2004), and was selected one of the 10 most influential Hispanic Canadians by Hispanic Business (2012). He has mentored and trained over 100 undergraduate and graduate students in his laboratory, along with research technicians, visiting scientists and postdoctoral fellows.

AOCS Young Scientist Research Award

Recognizes: A young scientist who has made a significant and substantial research contribution in one of the areas represented by the Divisions of AOCS.

Award: Plague, \$1,000 honorarium and \$1,500 travel stipend.

Sponsored by: Prof. Dr. Vijai K.S. Shukla and the International Food Science Centre A/S in Denmark.



Michael A.R. Meier, Professor, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Germany

Michael Meier studied chemistry at the University of Regensburg (Germany) and obtained his doctorate in 2006 from the Eindhoven University of Technology (The Netherlands), for which he was awarded with the Golden Thesis Award of the Dutch Polymer Institute. In 2006

he was appointed principal investigator of the junior research group Renewable Raw Materials at the University of Applied Sciences in Emden, Germany. In June 2009 he became Junior professor for Sustainable Organic Synthesis at the University of Potsdam, Germany. Since October 2010 he has been full professor at the Karlsruhe Institute for Technology (KIT) in Karlsruhe, Germany.

Meier's ability to think across different disciplines of chemistry, and his broad yet thorough understanding of chemistry help him to efficiently guide his international team, organize and develop his projects, and successfully execute them. Past research included original ideas with oleochemicals projects at the forefront of science in organic, catalytic, and macromolecular chemistry that were communicated to the scientific community. His current research focuses on a sustainable use of plant oils and other renewable resources for the synthesis of novel monomers, fine chemicals, and polymers. His scientific work has been published in more than 100 original publications and review articles. In 2010 he was awarded the European Young Lipid Scientist Award of European Federation for the Science and Technology of Lipids. In 2012 he received the Outstanding Young Scientists award of the BioEnvironmental Polymer Society (BEPS).

EXPERT! INNOVATIVE

That's what **CARLSON CONSULTING** is all about!

We specialize in the **Production & Processing** OILS & FATS

- Facilities Design & Start-up
- Equipment Selection & Installation
 - Process & Project Design
 - and Engineering Troubleshooting
 - Process Improvements

Kenneth A. Carlson

CARLSON CONSULTING **ENGINEERS, LLC**

Visit us at: carlsonconsultingengineers.com

732 604-2553

E-mail: Kcarlson76@aol.com

Annual Meeting Career Center

April 28-May 1, 2013



Take advantage of this expanded career network to search for the perfect employee or career opportunity.



- Post printed job openings or résumés at the Career Center located near the meeting Registration Desk.
- Job seekers can post résumés online at no charge.*

*This applies throughout the year.



Career Services

Helping you make the right connection.

membership@aocs.org

www.aocs.org/careers

Presentations



Computer Stations

Sponsored by

CROLL REYNOLDS

WACKER

Search and print abstracts for any of the presentations. The stations are located in Hall 220, AOCS Pavilion. Abstracts also available online at: AnnualMeeting.aocs.org/2013abstracts.

Copies of Papers—Many of the papers presented during the meeting will appear in AOCS Press publications or other journals in the future. However, it is impossible to know whether or when a specific paper will be published. If you want a copy of an individual presentation, please contact the author directly.

Presentation Ownership—Presentations at the meeting were prepared by and are the sole property of each presenter. Speakers have been given the AOCS guidelines for developing effective presentations and it is their responsibility to follow these guidelines.

Publication of Papers—AOCS encourages, but does not require, speakers to submit their work to AOCS for publication in Inform, JAOCS, Lipids, or the Journal of Surfactants and Detergents (JSD). Speakers who wish to publish their paper in JAOCS, Lipids, or JSD should visit the AOCS Press website at www.aocs.org/press/journals for more details. To submit a magazine article based on your paper to *Inform*, contact Kathy Heine, Managing Editor, at kheine@aocs.org.

Speaker Ready Room

Laptop computers and an audio-visual technician are available.

	Room Open	Technician Present
Sunday, April 28	7:00 am-7:00 pm	1:00-5:00 pm
Monday, April 29	7:00 am-7:00 pm	9:00 am-5:00 pm
Tuesday, April 30	7:00 am-7:00 pm	9:00 am-5:00 pm
Wednesday, May 1	7:00 am-2:00 pm	9:00 am-1:00 pm

Sowing the seeds of your success. When it comes to oilseed preparation, Bühler is the natural choice. The company offers high-availability, low-downtime technology for the preparation of soy, rapeseed, sunflower and corn. Bühler's combination of proven reliability, innovative technology and comprehensive services will minimize your total cost of ownership, maximize extraction yield and deliver success that is sustainable in the fullest sense.

Bühler Inc., PO Box 9497, Minneapolis, MN 55440, T 763-847-9900 buhler.minneapolis@buhlergroup.com, www.buhlergroup.com



OLFB

The Flaking Mill delivers:

- Up to 500 t/day capacity.
- 3.5 m² less net plant area per installed flaker.
- 15% less power requirement.
- Flake thickness adjustment during operation.
- Integrated mixer and feeder for even product distribution.
- Oil loss reduction of 15 t/year.

BÜHLER

Innovations for a better world.

THE FORUM on Emerging Technologies

What's on the Horizon?

Monday, April 29

The Forum on Emerging Technologies encompasses global discussions on matters that affect the future of our industries. These informative sessions expand beyond the science to address how these critical issues impact the business of fats and oils.

8:30-11:00 am | 511B

Ensuring Global Food Security

Organizers: Jane Whittinghill and Phil Kerr, Dupont Nutrition & Health, USA

8:30-11:00 am | 512F

Microalgae Technologies and Products

Organizers: Tong Wang, Iowa State University, USA; and Lieve Laurens, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, USA

8:30-11:00 am | 513A

Omega-3 Fatty Acids and Heart Health: Up for Debate and a Lesson in Meta Analysis

Organizer: Eileen Bailey Hall, DSM, USA Sponsored in part by DSM Nutritional Products.

9:30-11:00 am | 516D

The New Patent Frontier under the America Invents Act Has Arrived: File Early, File Often, or Just Stay Home?

For the complete schedule of presentations, please see THE FORUM program insert located inside of your meeting portfolio.

Special Sessions

Professional Educators' Common Interest Group (CIG) Session

Effective Use of Statistics in Lipids Teaching and Research

Monday, April 29 | 8:30–11:00 am **511F**

Applications for a range of areas will be discussed including: modern sensory analysis, clinical studies, engineering problems, and the role of experimental design in the correct use of statistics. Relevant for attendees from both industry and academia to provide a useful introduction to the correct use of statistics and state-of-the-art information for experienced professions.

Bruce McDonald Memorial Session: Advances in Canola Research

Tuesday, April 30 | 8:00–11:00 am **511C**

Bruce McDonald was a scientist and a teacher, and for 30 years as a professor on the staff of the University of Manitoba his focus was on the nutritional properties of canola oil. He directed a clinical research program that was the first to identify the nutritional properties of the oil. He was also an active participant in the promotion of canola oil in North America and around the world.

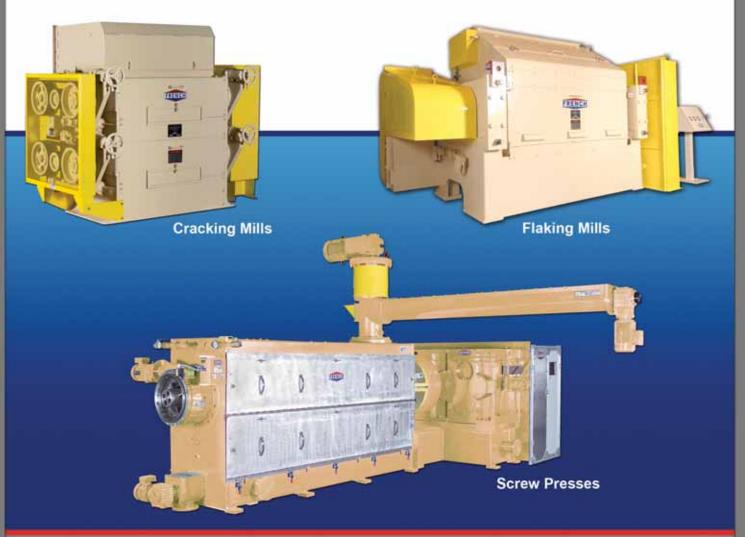
The keynote speech of the Bruce McDonald Memorial Session, Advances in Canola Research, will be given by Bruce Holub. Holub is the Director of Scientific Affairs and Information for the DHA/EPA Omega-3 Institute and a University Professor Emeritus at the University of Guelph's Department of Human Health & Nutritional Sciences. In addition, new research findings in clinical nutrition, food uses and analytical techniques will be presented.



The Oilseed Industry Standard

French has been the leading supplier of oilseed processing machinery since 1900, providing innovative solutions in process technology that deliver maximum productivity and lower processing cost per ton. We are Your Partner in Processing.

Visit French in Booth 323





French Oil Mill Machinery Co. Piqua, Ohio, U.S.A. 937-773-3420 www.frenchoil.com/oilseed-equipment

Oral Presentations

The speaker is the first author or otherwise indicated with an asterisk (*).

You may access and print abstracts at the computer stations located in Hall 220, AOCS Pavilion.

Abstracts also available online at AnnualMeeting.aocs. org/2013abstracts.

Monday Afternoon

ANA 1/LOQ 1.1: Marine Oils—Analytical and Stability

Chairs: J. Reuther, Eurofins Central Analytical Labs, USA; and V. Barthet, Canadian Grain Commission, Canada

Room: 512E

- 1:55 Introduction
- Quantitation of Fatty Acids in Marine Oils by Comprehensive GC-online Hydrogenation x GC. P. Delmonte, A. Reza Fardin Kia, and J. Rader, US Food and Drug Administration, USA.
- 2:20 Determination of trans Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Content in Fish Oil Supplements Available in the U.S. Market. C. Tyburczy and J. Rader, U.S. Food and Drug Administration, USA.
- 2:40 Microalgae: A Potential Source to Enrich Eggs with Omega-3 Fatty Acids. C. Lemahieu, C. Bruneel, R. Termote-Verhalle, K. Muylaert, J. Buyse, and I. Foubert, KU Leuven University Kulak, Belgium.
- :00 Analysis of Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Seafood and Fish Oil by GC-MS and GC-MS/MS. A. Pradhan, Eurofins Central Analytical Laboratories, IISA
- 3:20 Rapid Analysis of In-process Marine Oil by Quality Trait Analysis (QTA) Infrared Spectroscopy. K. Ma, K. Kramer, and C.-H. Teng, Eurofins QTA, Inc., IISA.
- 3:40 **Issues in Fortification and Analysis of Omega 3s in Foods.** E. Hernandez and M. Rusli, Omega Protein, USA.
- 4:00 Bioimprinting and/or Immobilization of Lipases for Selective Ethanolysis of Fish Oil. D. Kahveci¹ and X. Xu², ¹Yeditepe University, Food Engineering Department, Turkey; ²Aarhus University, Denmark.
- 4:20 Accelerated Solvent Extraction of Lipids: A Highly Efficient Method Preferred forLipid Oxidation Studies. L. Yao and K.M. Schaich, Rutgers University, USA.
- 4:40 **Oxidative Stability of Krill (***Euphasia superba***) Oil.** I. Bruheim¹, A. Oterhals², B. Ole Haugsgjerd², G. Vogt², M. Griinari³, B.R. Thomsen⁴, H. Lu Fung Sieng⁴, and C. Jacobsen⁴, ¹Olympic Seafood AS, Norway; ²Nofima, Norway; ³Clanet, Finland; ⁴Technical University of Denmark, Denmark.

BIO 1: Enzyme Processes Enable High Yield Biodiesel Production

Chairs: H.C. Holm, Novozymes A/S, Denmark; and R. Burton, Mark-IV, USA

Room: 512G

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 The Birth, Infancy and Extended Adolescence of Enzymatic Catalysis as a Technology for Industrial Biodiesel Production. M.J. Haas, Eastern Regional Research Center, Agricultural Research Service, USDA, USA.
- 2:20 Commercial Biodiesel Production Using Enzyme Catalysis. R. Burton¹ and P. Eudy², ¹Marc-IV, USA; ²Piedmont Biofuels, USA.
- 2:40 A Flexible Modular Process Design for Enzymatic Biodiesel Production. J.M. Woodley, C. Seiti, and M. Nordblad, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark.
- 3:00 Low Cost Production of Biodiesel Using Liquid Enzyme Catalyst and Novel Plant Design. G. Towerton, Viesel Fuel LLC, USA.

- 3:20 Retrofitting a Chemical Biodiesel Plant to Enzymatic Catalyzed Biodiesel, and Operational Experience. K.P. Staller, Patriarch Oleo, USA.
- 3:40 Progress of Lipase-catalyzed Biodiesel Commercialization. D. Liu, W. Du, and H. Liu, Tsinghua University, China.
- 4:00 How Enzymes are Utilized for the Design of a Cost Efficient Biodiesel Process. P. Munk Nielsen and A. Rancke-Madsen, Novozymes S/A, Denmark.
- 4:20 **Industrial Enzymatic Production of Biodiesel Fuel.** S.A. Basheer, TransBiodiesel Ltd., Israel.

BIO 1.1/PHO 1: Polar Lipids: Chemistry, Technology, and Applications

Chairs: X. Xu, Wilmar Global R&D Center, China/Aarhus University, Denmark; and M. Ahmad, Jina Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA

Room: 514C

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 **Enzymatic "Green" Preparation of Sugar-fatty Acid Esters.** D.G. Hayes, University of Tennessee, USA.
- Rice Bran Lyso Lecithin: A Valuable Material for Poultry Feed and Surfactant Applications. R.C. Reddy Jala¹, B.V.S.K. Rao¹, P.P. Chakrabarti¹, M.S.L. Karuna¹, D.B.L.A Prabhavathi¹, M.V.L.N. Raju², A.L. Panda², and R.B.N. Prasad¹, 'Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, India; ²Project Directorate on Poultry, India.
- 2:40 **Deep Eutectic Solvents: New Opportunities for Lipase-catalyzed Reactions.** E. Durand, J. Lecomte, B. Barea, and P. Villeneuve, CIRAD, UMR IATE, France.
- 3:00 **Highly Efficient Synthesis of Phosphatidylserine in a Novel Medium.**Z.-Q. Duan, F. Hu, Y.-Y. Wang, X. Luan, Academy of State Administration of Grain,
 China
- 3:20 Role of Phospholipid in Formation of Nanoemulsions of Bioactive Lipids. M. Ghosh, University of Calcutta, India.
- 3:40 Microencapsulation of Krill Oil Using Complex Coacervation. S. Aziz¹, P. Dutilleul¹, R. Neufeld², and S. Kermasha¹, ¹McGill University, Canada; ²Queen's University, Canada.
- 4:00 Improved Acylation of Phytosterols Catalyzed by Candida Antarctica Lipase a with Superior Catalytic Activity. W. Panpipat (Honored Student Award Winner, Biotechnology Division Student Award Winner), X. Xu, and Z. Guo, Aarhus University, Denmark.

EAT 1: Functional Lipids

Chairs: N. Garti, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel; B. Kickle, ADM Oils Research, USA; and H.-S. Hwang, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA

Room: 516B

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 Synergistic Solubilization of DHA and Curcumin in Nano-sized Delivery Liquid Vehicles. N. Garti, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel.
- 2:20 Microstructure of Gels Made With Monoglycerides and Canola Oil. A.G. Marangoni¹, L. Araceli Lopez², F. Peyronel¹, and J. Toro Vazquez², ¹University of Guelph, Canada; ²Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
- 2:40 **Thermodynamic Calculation of Multicomponent Phase Compositions.**R. Liu¹, A.G. Marangoni², and G. Mazzanti¹, ¹Dalhousie University, Canada; ²University of Guelph, Canada.
- 3:00 **Crystallisation and Polymorphic Behaviour of Shea Stearin and Effect of Diacylglycerols.** J. Ray¹, K. Smith², K. Bhaggan³, Z. Nagy⁴, and A. Stapley¹,

 ¹Loughborough University, UK; ²Fat Science Consulting Ltd, UK; ³IOI Loders
 Croklaan Europe, Netherlands; ⁴Purdue University, USA.
- 3:20 Challenges in Delivering Saturated Fat Reduction and the Latest Technologies. P. Kaur and M. Marazzato, Nestle Product Technology Center, Germany.



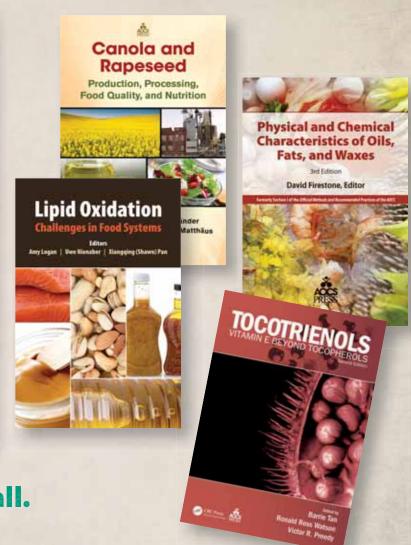
New Products on Display

eBooks Now Available





Visit the Bookstore for a demonstration and introductory rate of \$20!



Find us in the Expo Hall.

- Free coffee*
- Free T-shirt when you spend \$300*
- Inventory sale on older titles*
- · Plinko!

*While supplies last



Enjoy special discounts available only at the meeting.

Win prizes or receive an additional discount when you play this suspenseful game of chance.

- Rheological Behaviour of Suspensions of Lipid Nanoplatelets. N.K. Toor, G. Mazzanti, and X. Deng, Dalhousie University, Canada.
- 4:00 Pre-shearing of Candelilla Wax-Vegetable Oil Solutions does Determine the Rheology of the Organogels. J.F. Toro-Vazquez, F. Alvarez-Mitre, J. Morales-Rueda, E. Dibildox Alvarado, and M. Charo-Alonso, Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
- Investigating the Eutectic Behavior of Certain Structured TAGs and FAMEs. S. Narine and L. Bouzidi, Trent University, Canada.
- Acylglycerol Polymorphism: A Stereochemical Perspective. R.J. Craven and R.W. Lencki, University of Guelph, Canada.

EXH 1: Technology Showcase

Chair: P. Voelker, Thermo Scientific Dionex, USA

Room: 511C

- Introduction
- 2:00 Analysis of Antioxidants in Edible Oils by HPLC. P. Voelker, Thermo Scientific Dionex, USA.
- 2:15 The Unbeatable Beet—Biorefining of High Value Chemicals. R. Nolles, Cosun Biobased Products, Netherlands.
- Imaging Lipids in Native Specimen with Leica TCS SP8 Cars -the Cars Turn-key Solution with Full Functionality of a Multi-dimensional Confocal Platform. S. Degenhartt and Vishnu Krishnamachari, Leica Microsystems CMS GmbH, Germany.
- 2:45 Determination of Underivatized Omega Fatty Acids by HPLC and Charged Aerosol Detection on a Fused-Core C30 column. M. Plante, Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA.
- From Lab to Market. How OLEOTEK Can Help you Developing New **Sustainable Products.** C. Devauchelle, OLEOTEK, Canada.
- Instrumentation for Optimization of Oilseed Processing. R. Hewitt, 3:15 Perten Instruments Americas, USA.
- FT-NIR and FT-IR Solutions for Oil and Oil Seeds Analysis. R.A. Cocciardi¹, H. Li², and P. Krygsman³, ¹Bruker Limited, Canada; ²Bruker Optics Inc., USA; ³Bruker Limited, USA.
- A New Dropping Point Instrument for Fats and Oils. T. Fossum, Mettler Toledo, USA.
- Adulteration Testing of Edible Oils by FT-NIR. C. Heil and D. Drapcho, 4:00 Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA.
- A Novel One-Step Method for Lipid Extractions from Food Samples and Animal Tissues. A.H. Metherel¹, F. Ciobanu¹, and K.D. Stark², ¹Certo Labs Inc., Canada; ²University of Waterloo, Canada.

FS&FF 1: Phase Transitions—Engineering and Stability

Chairs: M. Paques, Royal FrieslandCampina Research, Netherlands; and S. Ghosh, University of Saskatchewan, Canada

Room: 514B

- Introduction 1:55
- Tocopherol and Lecithin for Edible Oleogels. C. Nikiforidis and E. Scholten, Top Institute Food & Nutrition and Wageningen University, Netherlands.
- Heat-Induced Gel from Lysozyme and Ovomucoid Mixture. N. Yuno-Ohta¹ and Y. Kimura², ¹Nihon University, Japan; ²Junior College at Mishima, Nihon University, Japan.
- Unsaturated Emulsifier-mediated Modification of the Mechanical Strength and Oil Binding Capacity of a Model Edible Fat Crystallized **Under Shear.** N. Acevedo¹, J.M. Block², and A.G. Marangoni³, ¹Iowa State University, USA; ²Santa Catarina Federal University, Brazil; ³University of Guelph, Canada.
- Nature and Dynamics of the Phase Transition of Monoglyceridewater System: Re-investigate. F. Wang and A.G. Marangoni, University of Guelph, Canada.

- Factors Governing Stability and Texture of Milk Fat Based Products **Produced at Industrial Scale.** S. Rønholt¹, K. Hoeyer², J. Kirkensgaard¹, K. Mortensen¹, and J. Knudsen¹, ¹University of Copenhagen, Denmark; ²SPX Flow Technology Copenhagen A/S, Denmark.
- The Level of Shear During Crystallization of Milk Fat/Rapeseed Oil is Important for Final Texture. L. Wiking¹, N. Kaufmann¹, and U. Andersen², ¹Aarhus University, Denmark; ²Arla Foods, Denmark.
- Granular Crystal Formation Mechanisms in Plastic Fats. Z. Meng¹, Y. Liu², and X. Wang², ¹School of Food Science and Technology, Jiangnan University, China; ²Jiangnan University, China.
- Cavity Formation in High Solids Fat Crystal Networks. R.W. Lencki and R.J. Craven, University of Guelph, Canada.
- Effect of Sorbitan-based Surfactants on the Early-stage 4:40 **Crystallization Kinetics of Coconut Oil.** P. Podchong, S. Sonwai*¹, and D. Rousseau², ¹Silpakorn University, Thailand; ²Ryerson University, Canada.

H&N 1: Global Perspectives on Fat Intakes and Dietary Recommendations

This session is sponsored in part by Dairy Research Institute and CNIEL.

Chairs: P. Huth, PJH Nuritional Science, USA; and M.C. Michalski, INRA, USA

Room: 513D

- 1:55 Introduction.
- 2:00 Saturated Fat and Heart Disease: A Review of the Evidence. D. Mozaffarian, Harvard School of Public Health, USA.
- Updated of French Nutritional Recommendations for Fatty Acids; 2:40 New Approach for Saturates. P. Legrand, Agrocampus-INRA, Université Européenne de Bretagne, France.
- Perspectives on Fat Intake, Health Claims, and Circulating Fatty Acids in Canadians. D. Ma, University of Guelph, Canada.
- RBC Omega-3 Status of South Asian and Caucasian Canadians. N. 4:00 Ratnayake, R. Nagasaka, C. Gagnon, E. Swist, I. Rondeau, P. Laffey, I. Massarelli, and W. Cheung, Health Canada, Canada.
- Molecular and Supramolecular Structures of Lipids in Foods: Impact on Fatty Acid Bioavailability and Lipid Metabolism. M.-C. Michalski, INRA USC1362, CarMeN laboratory, France, Metropolitan; on behalf of the Steering Committee, RMT LISTRAL, France.
- 4:40 **Panel Discussion**

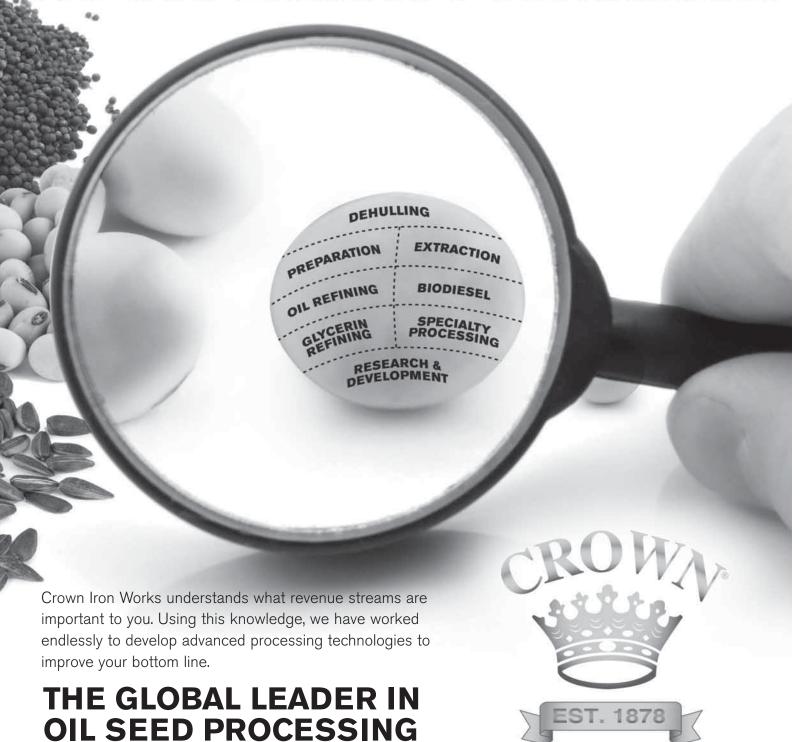
IOP 1: Alternative Fuels

Chairs: G. Knothe, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA; and L. Yao, Iowa State University, USA

Room: 516D

- 1:55 Introduction
- Emissions and Health Effects of Biofuel Blends Used in Engines with SCR Catalyst. J. Krahl¹, C. Pabst², A. Munack², B. Fey², O. Schröder¹, K. Schaper², and J. Bünger³, ¹Coburg University of Applied Sciences and Arts, Germany; ²Thuenen-Institute; German Federal Research Institute for Rural Areas, Germany; ³Institute for Prevention and Occupational Medicine of the German Social, Germany.
- Thermochemical Properties of Lipids Used for Biofuels. J.H. Van Gerpen, University of Idaho, USA.
- Cetane Numbers of Biodiesel and its Components. G. Knothe, USDA, 2:40 ARS, NCAUR, USA.
- Effects of Monoacylglycerols on Low-Temperature Viscosity and Cold Filter Plugging Point of Biodiesel. R.O. Dunn, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA.
- 3:20 Improvement of Shelf Life of Biodiesel from Poly Unsaturated Oils. New Technology to Industrially Marketable Quality. A.J. Ingendoh and U. Boeger, Lanxess Deutschland GmbH, Germany.

Some See Oilseeds, We See Endless Possibilities.



TECHNOLOGY | EXPERIENCE | QUALITY | VERSATILITY | SERVICE

CROWN IRON WORKS COMPANY

Call us today 1-651-639-8900 or visit us at www.crowniron.com Additional offices in Argentina, Brazil, China, England, Honduras, India, Mexico, Russia and Ukraine

- 3:40 Optimization of Conversion Efficiency of Algal Biomass to Soluble Sugars and Extractable Lipids. L. Laurens, N. Nagle, and P. Pienkos, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, USA.
- 4:00 Extraction of Algal Lipids with Surface Crosslinked Micellar Materials. L. Yao, T. Wang, X. Li, and Y. Zhao, Iowa State University, USA.
- 4:20 An Economic Model to Estimate the Cost of Biodiesel Production by in situ Transesterification. M.J. Haas¹, A. McAloon¹, W. Yee¹, R. Stroup², and K. Wagner, ¹USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA; ²R.L. Stroup Co., USA.
- 4:40 Momordica Charantia Seed Oil Methyl Esters: Kinetic Study and Fuel Properties Momordica Charantia Seed Oil Methyl Esters: Kinetic Study and Fuel Properties. U. Rashid¹, J. Ahmad², R. Yunus¹, H. Masood¹, A. Azhari¹, and A. Al-Muhtaseb³, ¹Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia; ²Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS, Malaysia; ³Sultan Qaboos University, Oman.
- 5:00 Adsorptive Drying of Oil-solvent Miscella by 4a Molecular Sieves for the Preparation of High-purity Methyl Esters. S. Tabtabaei (Industrial Oil Products Division Student Award Winner), D. Boocock, and L. Diosady, University of Toronto, Canada.

LOQ 1: Algal Oils

Chairs: S. Kassner, DSM Nutritional Products, USA; and K. Miyashita, Hokkaido University, Japan

Room: 511F

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 **Evaluation of Sensory Stability of Algae Oils by GCxGC-ToF-MS.** A. Duesterloh¹, N. Macfarlane², S. Salisu³, S. Kassner³, and M. Stefanski³, ¹DSM Nutritional Products, Switzerland; ²DSM Nutritional Products, England; ³DSM Nutritional Product. USA.
- 2:40 The Use of Sensory Data for Shelf-Life Modeling of Algal Oil. S.E. Lumor, Delaware State University, USA.
- 3:00 Oxidative Characteristics of Algal Lipids. K. Miyashita, Hokakido University, Japan.
- 3:20 Oxidative Stability of Microalgal Oils Rich in Omega-3 LC-PUFA. E. Ryckebosch, C. Bruneel, K. Muylaert, and I. Foubert, KU Leuven University Kulak, Belgium.
- 3:40 Antioxidant Effect of Seaweed Extracts in Vitro and in Food Emulsion Systems Enriched with Fish Oil. C. Jacobsen, D. Larsen, and S. Farvin, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark.
- 4:00 **Functionalities of Marine Algal Polyphenols, Phlorotannins from Brown Seaweeds.** Y.-J. Jeon, Jeju National University, Republic of Korea.
- 4:20 **Development of Preservation Systems for High Pufa-containing Algal Oils.** S. Tang, M. Stefanski, and K. Crawford, DSM Nutritonal Products, USA.
- 4:40 **Strategies in the Stabilization of Fish Oils and Algal Oils.** W.M. Indrasena, C. Luigart, and J. Kralovec, DSM Nutritional Products, Canada.

2013 Annual Meeting is Mobile Connect Anytime. Anywhere. am.aocs.org

LOQ 1.1/ANA 1: Marine Oils - Analytical and Stability

Chairs: J. Reuther, Eurofins Central Analytical Labs, USA; and V. Barthet, Canadian Grain Commission, Canada

Room: 512E

Joint session: For details, see ANA 1/LOQ 1.1, on page 32.

PHO 1/BIO 1.1: Polar Lipids: Chemistry, Technology, and Applications

Chairs: X. Xu, Wilmar Global R&D Center, China/Aarhus University, Denmark; and M. Ahmad, Jina Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA

Room: 514C

Joint session: For details, see BIO 1.1/PHO 1, on page 32.

PRO 1: New Technology/Sustainability

Chairs: T. Hitchman, DSM Food Specialties, USA; and B. Gursky, Oil-Dri Corp. of America, USA

Room: 512F

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 The Biotechnology Revolution in Fats and Oils. C.L.G. Dayton, Bunge, USA.
- 2:20 **Recent Developments in Enzymatic Degumming.** T. Hitchman, DSM Food Specialties, USA.
- 2:40 **Enzymatic Degumming for Food and Technical Applications.** L. Hua¹, D. Lima², F. Galina², A. Shevchenko¹, and B. Sarup¹, ¹Alfa Laval Copenhagen A/S, Denmark; ²Alfa Laval Ltda, Brazil.
- 3:00 Improving the Sustainability of Vegetable Oil Production by Applying Enzymatic Processing. D.W. Cowan, Novozymes, UK.
- 3:20 Ice Condensing in Edible Oil Processing; More than Only Reducing Effluent and Energy. M. Kellens, Desmet Ballestra, Belgium.
- 3:40 Micronutrient Recovery and Enrichment of Deodorizer Destillates. B. Sarup¹, A. Hukkerikar², D. Lima³, L. Cunico², R. Gani², and R. Ceriani⁴, ¹Alfa Laval Copenhagen A/S, Denmark; ²Technical University of Denmark, Denmark; ³Alfa Laval Ldta, Brazil; ⁴University of Campinas, Brazil.
- 4:00 Hydrotreating Practices for Green Diesel Production. D. Garg¹, S. Ivanova¹, T. Lebrecht¹, and W. Farr², ¹Air Products, USA; ²Farr Technologies, USA.
- 4:20 Nano Neutralization—A Technology Step-Change in Edible Oil Processing through Chemical Economy and Yield Improvement. C. Mitchell, Desmet Ballestra, USA.
- 4:40 **Reducing Waste Water in a Solvent Extraction Plant.** M. Ducharme, Crown Iron Works, USA.

PCP 1: Role of Protein and Co-Products on Food and Feed Supply and Security

This session is sponsored in part by Solae LLC.

Chairs: J. Wanasundara, Agric & Agri-Food, Canada; and N. Shah, Solae LLC., USA Room: 513F

1:55 Introduction

- 2:00 Role of Protein and Co-Products in Food and Feed Supply and Security: An Overview. E.S. Krul, Solae LLC, DuPont Nutrition and Health, IJSA.
- 2:40 **Overview of Pulse Proteins on Food and Feed Security.** M.C. Tulbek, Alliance Grain Traders, Canada.
- 8:00 Feed Protein Ingredients—Conversion in to High Quality Safe Food.
 T. Scott, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 3:40 Processing Effects on the Detection and Antigenicity of Priority Food Allergens. J.I. Boye, Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Canada.

104th AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo │ **Abstracts ▶ AnnualMeeting.aocs.org/2013abstracts**

- Concentration and Characterization of Soy Whey Proteins from **Isolated Soy Protein Waste Streams.** C. Schasteen and P. Paulsen, DuPont Nutrition & Health - Solae, USA.
- The Importance of Structure-Function Relationships to a Better 4.20 Understanding of Food-Related Enzyme Functionality: Aspartic Proteases as a Model System. R. Yada, University of Guelph, Canada.
- Manufacture of Low Cost Soy Protein Concentrate for Aquaculture and Other Feed Markets. R.W. Ozer, Crown Iron Works, USA.
- Enriching Soy Proteins from Meal by an Enzymatic Approach. L.-K. Ju, A. Al Loman, A. Coffman, Q. Li, and S. Koganti, The University of Akron, USA.

S&D 1: Industrial Applications of Surfactants

Chairs: M. Dahanayake, Rhodia, USA; and P. Sharko, Shell Global Solutions Inc.,

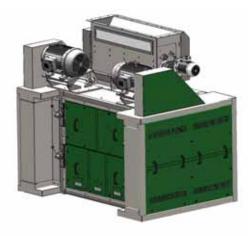
Room: 513A

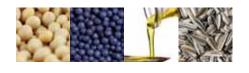
- 1:55 Introduction
- Single Phase Vegetable Oil Microemulsion: Particle Size and Zeta **Potential Characterization.** S. Cumberland and G. Smith, The Huntsman Corporation, USA.

- Adsorption of Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate and Sodium Octanoate on Carbon Black and Paper Fiber in the Presence of Calcium Ions. B. Grady¹, T. Sritapunya², S. Chavadej², B. Kitiyanan², and J. Scamehorn¹, ²University of Oklahoma, USA; ²Chulalongkorn University, Thailand.
- Low VOC, Biorenewable Solvents with Enhanced Degreasing Properties. J. Shulman, Dow Chemical, USA.
- Powerful Tool for Developing Cost-Effective and Competitive Formulations. L. Minevski and T.L. Phang, ITW Global Brands, USA.
- **Use of Viscoelastic Surfactant Formulations for Improving Chemical** Flooding Performance. A. Raj, M. Rojas, T.-P. Hsu, P. Lohateeraparp, J. Harwell, and B.-J. Shiau, University of Oklahoma, USA.
- High Throughput Development of Formulation to Face New Constraints. C. Masselon, M. Guirardel, and B. Roux, Solvay/Rhodia LOF,
- Proton-Induced Emulsion Rupture Leading to Multi-Lamellar Macro-4:00 **Emulsion.** S. Han Park, Amorepacific, Republic of Korea.



Flanders Cracking and Flaking





EXQUISITE IN CRACKING AND FLAKING!

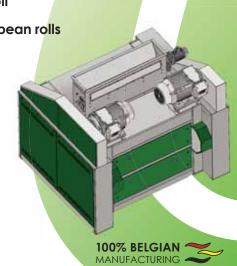
- Feeder with dosing roll
- Centrifugal cast European rolls
- Easy roll gap setting



FCF-TECHNOLOGIES NV/SA

Duwijckstraat 17, B-2500 LIER - BELGIUM Phone: +32 3 443 14 34 - Fax: +32 443 14 50 info@fcftechnologies.com

www.fcftechnologies.com



Tuesday Morning

ANA 2: Review of Old Analytical Methods - Challenges, Solutions

Chairs: R. Della Porta, Frito-Lay Inc., USA; and T. Mason West, Bunge Oils Inc., USA Room: 512E

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 A Flow-through Microreactor for the Direct Ethylation of Oils and Fats—A New Alternative for Lipid Derivitization Prior to Conventional GC Analysis. J.M. Curtis¹, S. Tuan Anuar¹, and S. Mugo², University of Alberta, Canada; ²Grant MacEwan University, Canada.
- 8:20 Investigation of the Measurement of Palm Oils. P. Clarke, Lovibond Tintometer, UK.
- 8:40 Separation of Fatty Acids in Marine Oils With Highly Polar Ionic Liquid Gas Chromatographic Columns. A. Reza Fardin-Kia, P. Delmonte, and J. Rader, U.S. FDA, USA.
- 9:00 Determination of Slip Melting Point, Iodine Value and Moisture% in Refined Palm Oil Using FT-NIR. P. Chabot, ABB Analytical Measurements, Canada.
- 9:20 Dilute-and-Shoot GC/MS Analysis of Olive Oils for the Determination of Quality and Authenticity. P. Wylie, Agilent Technologies, USA.
- 9:40 Identification of Tocopherols and Tocotrienols, and Their Fatty Acid
 Esters in Residues and Distillates of Structured Lipids Purified by
 Short Path Distillation. L. Zou and C. Akoh, University of Georgia, USA.
- 10:00 The Effect of Different Extraction Solvents on the Polyphenol Content and Antioxidant Activity of Limnophila Aromatica Extracts. Q. Diem Do and Y.i-H. Ju, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taiwan.
- 10:20 Evaluation of Thiosulfate, Xylenol Orange, Ferric Thiocyanate, and Triphenyl Phosphine Assays for Quantitating Lipid Hydroperoxides. K.M. Schaich and E.T. Steltzer, Rutgers University, USA.
- 10:40 **FAME Analysis with Ionic Liquid Capilary Columns.** L.M. Sidisky, G. Baney, J. Desorcie, D. Shollenberger, and G. Serrano, Supelco, USA.

BIO 2: Biocatalysis I

This session is sponsored in part by Nisshin OilliO.

Chairs: C.T. Hou, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA and J. Ogawa, Kyoto University, Japan Room: 512G

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 Cloning and Heterologous Expression of Glycosyltransferase for Glycolipid and Sterylglucoside Synthesis. D.K.Y. Solaiman, R. Ashby, J. Zerkowski, and R. Moreau, USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA.
- 8:20 **Functional Lipids from Fermented Marine Products.** N. Hamaoka, M. Hosokawa, and K. Miyashita*, Hokakido University, Japan.
- 8:40 **Dual Production of Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids and Pigments by Fungi.** M. Certik¹, T. Klempova¹, L. Guothova¹, Z. Adamechova¹, and
 A. Kubatova², ¹Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology, Slovak Technical
 University, Slovakia; ²Faculty of Science, Charles University, Czech Republic.
- 9:00 **Screening and Application of Microbial Oxidase and Oxygenase.**J. Ogawa¹, M. Hibi¹, K. Yokozaki¹, S. Takahashi¹, and S. Shimizu², ¹Kyoto University, Japan,²Kyoto Gakuen University, Japan.
- 9:20 Function of Novel Enzymes Involved in Conjugated Linoleic Acid Production from Linoleic Acid in Lactic Acid Bacteria. S. Kishino, S.-B. Park, M. Takeuchi, K. Yokozeki, S. Shimizu, and J. Ogawa, Kyoto University, Japan.
- 9:40 **Real-time Small-angle Neutron Scattering Analysis of Lipase-catalyzed Biodiesel Production in Microemulsion Systems.** D.G. Hayes¹, V. Urban², and S. Pingali², ¹University of Tennessee, USA; ²Oak Ridge National Laboratory, USA.
- 10:00 Antibacterial Activity of Rare Unsaturated Fatty Acids Produced by Microbial Conversion. T. Nagao¹, K. Fujiwara², S. Tanaka¹, H. Nakano¹, A.

- Kurata², and N. Kishimoto², ¹Osaka Municipal Technical Research Institute, Japan; ²Kinki University, Japan.
- 10:20 Monocyclic Carotenoid Produced by Marine Bacteria. M. Hosokawa, N. Takatani, K. Nishida, R. Suzuki, T. Sawabe, and K. Miyashita, Hokkaido University, Japan.
- 10:40 Transformation of Cereals by Synthetic Gene Encoding for Delta-6-desaturase. D. Mihalik¹, M. Gubisova¹, M. Certik², T. Klempova², K. Ondreickova¹, M. Hudcovicova¹, J. Gubis¹, L. Klcova¹, and J. Kraic¹, ¹Plant Production Research Center, Slovakia; ²Slovak University of Technology, Slovakia.

CAOCS 1: The Bruce McDonald Memorial Session: Advances in Canola Research

Chairs: L. Campbell, Canola Council of Canada, Canada; and V. Barthet, Canadian Grain Commission, Canada

Room: 511C

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 **Keynote Presentation.** B. Holub, University of Guelph, Canada.
- 8:40 New Generation Oils—Solutions in the Pipeline. D. Dzisiak, Dow AgroSciences Canada Inc., Canada.
- 9:00 Effects of Canola Oils Varying in Fatty Acid Composition on Lipid Profiles and Cardiovascular Risk Scores in the Canola Oil Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial (COMIT). P.J. Jones¹, V. Senanayake¹, S. Pu¹, P. Connelly², P. M. Kris-Etherton³, S.G. West³.4, B. Lamarche⁵, D.J.A. Jenkins², J.A. Fleming³, X. Liu³, C.E. McCrea⁴, P. Couture⁵, ¹Richardson Center for Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals, University of Manitoba, ²Dept. of Nutritional Sciences, University of Toronto;³Departments of Nutritional Sciences and ¹Biobehavioral Health, The Pennsylvania State University; ⁵Institute of Nutrition and Functional Foods, Laval University, Canada.
- 9:20 Efficacy of Canola Oils and Vegetable Oil Blends on Abdominal Fat Mass in Men and Women at Risk For Metabolic Syndrome. X. Liu¹, P. Kris-Etherton¹, S. West¹, B. Lamarche², D. Jenkins³, J. Flaming¹, C. McCrea¹, P. Couture², and S. Pu⁴, ¹The Pennsylvania State University, USA; ²Laval University, Canada; ³University of Toronto, Canada; Laval University, Canada; ⁴University of Manitoba, Canada.
- 9:40 Canola in Type 2 Diabetes. D. Jenkins, University of Toronto / St. Michael's Hospital, Canada.
- 10:00 A Diet High in ALA and MUFA Attenuates Hepatic Steatosis and Favorably Alters Hepatic Phospholipid Fatty Acid Profile in Diet-Induced Obese (DIO) Rats. C. Taylor, D. Hanke, S. Mohankumar, and P. Zahradka, University of Manitoba, Canada.
- 10:20 Canola Oil Uses in Today's Food Industry. T. Tiffany, Archer Daniels Midland Company, USA.
- 10:40 **Development of Chemicals and Materials from Canola Oil and Solving the Analytical Challenges Along the Way.** J.M. Curtis, University of Alberta, Canada.

EAT 2: Novel Lipid Technologies

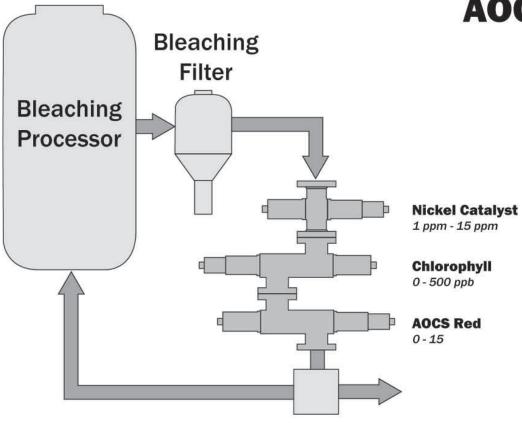
Chairs: G. Mazzanti, Dalhousie University, Canada; and M. Rogers, The State University of New Jersey, USA

Room: 516B

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 Formation of Vegetable Oil-based Ethylcellulose Oleogels at the Macro- and Micro-scale. A.J. Gravelle, S. Barbut, and A.G. Marangoni, University of Guelph, Canada.
- 8:20 Imaging the Polymer Network Structure of Ethylcellulose Oleogels
 Using Cryo-scanning Electron Microscopy. A. Zetzl, A.G. Marangoni, and
 S. Barbut, University of Guelph, Canada.
- 8:40 Mechanism of Heat Resistance in Ethylcellulose-stabilized Heat Resistant Chocolate. T. Stortz and A.G. Marangoni, University of Guelph, Canada.

MEASURE INLINE

Chlorophyll Concentration Clay Breakthrough AOCS Red





- A New Group Contribution Method to Describe the Enthalpy of Fusion and Melting Temperature of Triglycerdies. E. Floter, Technical University Berlin, Germany.
- 9:20 In situ Observation of Transformation Pathways of Polymorphic Forms of 1,3-dipalmitoyl-2-oleoyl Glycerol (POP) Examined With Synchrotron Radiation X-ray Diffraction and DSC. K. Sato¹, L. Bayes-Garcia², M. Angel Cuevas-Diarte², and S. Ueno¹, ¹Hiroshima University, Japan; ²University of Barcelona, Spain.
- Effects of Fat Composition on Microscopic Observations of Arrested (Partial) Coalescence. K. Hendrickson and R. Hartel, University of Wisconsin, USA.
- 10:00 X-ray Scattering Study of Undercooled Liquid Saturated Monoacid **Triglycerides.** M. Kalaria and G. Mazzanti, Dalhousie University, Canada.
- 10:20 A Glimpse Into the Ternary Phase Diagram of Beta-sitosterol, Gamma Oryzanol and Canola Oil. M. Rogers, Rutgers, USA.
- 10:40 Impact of Sucrose Octa-esters of Fatty Acids on the Crystallization and Solidification Properties of Confectionery Fats. N.R. Widlak¹, P. Lin², S. Ferguson¹, and C. Castrodale¹, ¹ADM Cocoa, USA; ²Procter & Gamble, USA.

FS&FF 2: Novel Approaches to the Characterization of **Food Structure**

Chairs: D. Rousseau, Ryerson University, Canada; and Y. Wang, Kraft Foods Inc.,

Room: 514B

7:55 Introduction

- Novel Crystal Structures: Crystallization of Triglycerides Under Shear in a Confined Gap. Tu Tran¹, (Honored Student Award Winner), D. Rousseau¹, and S. Ghosh², ¹Ryerson University, Canada; ²University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Microstructral Approach to Understand Oil Absorption during 8:20 **Vacuum and Atmospheric Frying.** V. Dueik¹ and P. Bouchon², ¹University of Toronto, Canada; ²Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Chile.
- Application of Power Ultrasound to a Zero-trans Shortening During **Temperature Cycling Under Different Cooling Rates.** Y. Ye¹, C. Yiap Tan¹, D. Kim², and S. Martini¹, ¹Utah State University, USA; ²Mondelez International,
- 9:00 Ultrasonic Wave Propagation in Cocoa Butter during Crystallization. A. Rigolle, J. Descheemaeker, K. Van Den Abeele, and I. Foubert, KU Leuven University Kulak, Belgium.
- Oil Migration through Cocoa Butters of Different Geographical Origins. F. Maleky¹ and A.G. Marangoni², ¹The Ohio State University, USA; ²University of Guelph, Canada.
- A Nanotechnology Approach to Develop Alternative Vegetable Oil Structuring Agents. G. John and S.R. Jadhav, The City College of New York -CUNY, USA.
- 10:00 A Novel Light Scattering Set Up to Follow Destabilization of Colloidal Particles during Gelation in situ using Simultaneously Diffusing Wave **Spectroscopy and Rheology.** K. Kaur and M. Corredig, University of Guelph, Canada.
- 10:20 Development of a Single Droplet Freezing Apparatus for Probing **Polymorphic Transitions in Cocoa Butter.** A. Talhat¹, G. Moggridge¹, I. Wilson¹, and J. Rasburn², ¹University of Cambridge, UK; ²Nestle Product Technology Centre York, UK.
- 10:40 Unusual Crystallization Behavior of Confectionery Fat during Cryogenic Spraying as Compared to Conventional Cooling and **Tempering.** P. Siong Chong, Nestec York, UK.

H&N 2: Nutritional Needs of the Military

This session is sponsored in part by Nordic Naturals.

Chairs: J. Rood, Pennington Biomedical Research Center, USA; and C. Lammi-Keefe, Louisiana State University, USA

Room: 513D

- 7:55 Introduction
- Omega-3s and Their Use for the Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation of Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) and Concussions. M. Lewis, Brain Health Education and Research Institute, USA.
- 8:40 Poultry Diets Low in Omega-6 and High in Omega-3 Fats on Chicken Eggs and Meat: Utility in U.S. Military Diets. B.P. Marriott¹, J. Hibbeln², A. DiChiara³, F. DeMeester⁴, M. Hawes⁴, and C. Champagne⁵, ¹Medical University of South Carolina, USA; ²NIAAA, NIH, USA; ³U.S. Army Natick Soldier Systems Center Laboratories, USA; 4DMF-U.S. Inc., USA; 5Pennington Biomedical Research Center, USA.
- Vitamin D Status and Military Populations: Implications for Bone **Health.** J.P. McClung, Military Nutrition Division, US Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, USA.
- 10:00 Omega-3 Fatty Acids and Acute Stress in Military Personnel: **Interpreting Fatty Acid Measures.** E. Farina, J.P. McClung, and H. Lieberman, US Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, USA.
- 10:40 Discussion

IOP 2: Catalysis

Chairs: D. Pioch, CIRAD, France; and A. Nickel, Materia, USA

Room: 516D

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 Achieving Commercial Viability: The Evolution of Natural Oil Processing via Olefin Metathesis. D.P. Allen, Materia Inc., USA.
- Examining the Functionality of Self-Metathesized Vegetable Oil and Controlling the Products by Manipulating Reaction Conditions. S. Li, L. Bouzidi, and S. Narine, Trent Centre for Biomaterials Research, Trent University, Canada.
- Biocatalytic Synthesis of Low-molecular Weight Oil-thickening 9:00 Amphiphiles from Renewable Feedstocks. J.R. Silverman and G. John, City University of New York, USA.
- Effects of Non-thermal Plasma in Glycerol Dehydration to Acrolein Catalyzed by Solid Acids. X.P. Ye, L. Liu, and A. Wang, University of Tennessee, USA.
- Sn(IV) Complexes for Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Production. S. 9:40 Meneghetti, M. Meneghetti, and J. da Silva, Federal University of Alagoas -UFAL, Brazil.
- 10:00 Biodiesel Production from Crude Palm Oil using CaO and CaO/Al2O3 as Heterogenous Catalyst. S. Rakshit¹ and W. Chaiwong², ¹Lakehead University, Canada; ²Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand.
- 10:20 **Soy Biodiesel Production Over Mg-zn Mixed Oxide Catalysts.** F. Ng, N. Pasupulety, and G.L. Rempel, University of Waterloo, Canada.
- 10:40 Development of a Lewis-based Catalytic System for Biodiesel Production: From a Batch Laboratory Scale to a Continuous Pilot Plant. P.A.Z. Suarez and F. Silva, University of Brasilia, Brazil.

LOQ 2: Managing Oxidation in Real Foods

This session is sponsored in part by Kellogg North America Co.

Chairs: R. Nahas, Kalsec Inc., USA; and C. Jacobsen, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark

Room: 511F

- 7:55 Introduction
- Oxidative Stability of Margarines With Addition of Pecan Nut Shell Extracts [carya Illinoinensis (wangenh) c. Koch]. J.M. Block¹, P. Engler¹, A. Dal Bó², and R. Luchtenberg¹, ¹UFSC, Brazil; ²Bunge, Brazil.



Aktiengesellschaft

ÖHMI bleach®

get to grips with costs and quality

Berliner Chaussee 66 D-39114 Magdeburg

Phone ++49-391/85 07-0 Fax ++49-391/85 07-150

E-Mail: oehmi@oehmi.de www.oehmi.de

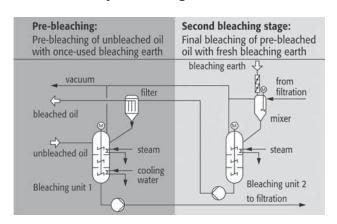


- Less bleaching earth
- Less silica
- Less activated carbon
- Less oily filter cake
- Less oil losses
- Less handling of bleaching earth and filter cake

www.oehmi.de

The worldwide patented **ÖHMI bleach**® process achieves savings in bleaching earth consumption in the region of 40 %. This technology can also be integrated into existing systems. US Patent 5,753,103

ÖHMI bleach® process diagramm



- Licenses
- Engineering
- Equipment
- Plant construction



Impurity Reduction



Pre-bleaching

secund bleaching



References

Ajinomoto/Japan • Palmaju/Malaysia • Bunge/Poland...

- 8:20 **Protein Oxidation and Pet Food.** S.A. Cutler and B. Bowen, Kemin Industries, USA.
- 8:40 **Oxidation Rates of Triaclyglycerol and Ethyl Ester Fish Oil.** J.C. Sullivan Ritter¹ and S. Budge², ¹Ascenta Health, Canada; ²Dalhousie University, Canada.
- 9:00 **Managing Oxidation in Fish and Fish Products.** I. Medina, Spanish National Council of Research CSIC, Spain.
- 9:20 The Use of Delivery Emulsions for Fish Oil Addition to Dairy Products.

 A.F. Horn¹, U. Andersen², N. Nielsen¹, and C. Jacobsen¹, ¹Technical University of Denmark, Denmark; ²Arla Foods amba, Denmark.
- 9:40 Understanding and Reducing Lipid Oxidation in Low-moisture Foods.
 L. Barden (Honored Student Award Winner) and E. Decker, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA.
- 10:00 **Phenolipids as Antioxidant in Omega-3 Enriched Food Products.** A.-D. M Sørensen¹, M. Alemán², E. Durand³, P. Villeneuve³, R. Bou⁴, F. Guardiola², and C. Jacobsen¹, ¹Technical University of Denmark, National Food Institute, Denmark; ²University of Barcelona, Spain; ³CIRAD, UMR IATE, France; ⁴CSIC, Spain.
- 10:20 The Use of Multi-functional Lipid Oxidation Management Strategies to Successfully Replace Synthetic Antioxidants With Natural Alternatives in Several Complex Food Matrices. J. McKeague, L. Burroughs, and M. Wolf, Kalsec, USA.
- 10:40 Common Industrial Practices to Prevent Lipid Oxidation from Food Formulation to Distribution. L. Liu, Cargill, Inc., USA.

PHO 2: Krill Lipids Analysis, Algal Oil

Chair: B. Diehl, Spectral Service AG, Germany

Room: 514C

7:55 Introduction

- 8:00 NMR of Krill Oil, The USP Accepted Method for Identity and Quality Control. B. Diehl, Spectral Service AG, Germany.
- 8:40 **Lipids and Lipolytic Enzymes of Microalgae.** F. Ergan, University of Maine, Laval, France.
- 9:20 Isolation and Analysis of Ether Lipids from Krill Oil. G. Randel, Spectral Service AG, Germany.
- 10:00 From Algae Farm to Human Nutrition Products-Sustainable and Dosage-Controlled EPA Omega-3 with Polar Lipids. B. Waibel, Qualitas Health Inc., USA

PRO 2/PCP 2.1: Hexane-Free Oil Extraction (Green Extraction)

This session is sponsored in part by Solae LLC.

Chairs: F. Temelli, University of Alberta, Canada; and D. Balke, BioExx Specialty Proteins Ltd.. Canada

Room: 512F

7:55 Introduction

- 8:00 Recent Advances in Enzyme-assisted Aqueous Extraction of Soybeans. L. Johnson, J. Nobrega de Moura, T. Wang, and S. Jung, Iowa State University, USA.
- 8:40 The Development of a "Green" Aqueous Enzymatic Process to Extract Corn Oil from Corn Germ. R. Moreau, D. Johnston, and K. Hicks, USDA ARS, USA.
- 9:00 **Review of the Current Status of Enzymatic Aqueous Extraction Processing in China.** L. Jiang, X. Sui, and Y. Li, Northeast Agricultural University, China.
- 9:20 **Recovery of Oil and Saponin from** *Camellia oleifera* **Seeds by Aqueous Enzymatic Extraction.** Y. Wang, and X. Luan, Acedemy of State Administration of Grain, China.
- 9:40 **Developing Sustainable Oilseed Extraction Using Extended- Surfactants.** L.D. Do and D. Sabatini, University of Oklahoma, USA.
- 10:00 Isopropyl Alcohol Extraction of De-hulled Yellow Mustard Flour. S.

- Sinichi and L.L. Diosady, University of Toronto, Canada.
- 10:20 Ultrahigh Pressure Supercritical Fluid Extraction—Déjà Vu. J.W. King¹ and G.R. List², ¹Genesis-Engineering Research Center, USA; ²Retired, Consultant, USA.
- 10:40 Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Technology as Part of a Biorefinery: A Case for the Processing of Distillers Grains. O.N. Ciftci and F. Temelli, University of Alberta, Canada.

PCP 2: Protein and Co-Products of Algae

This session is sponsored in part by Solae LLC.

Chairs: R. Green, POS Bio-Sciences, USA; and S. Chen, University of Washington,

Room: 513F

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 **Polysaccharide as Co-product from Algal Biomass.** S. Chen and M. Chakraborty, Dept. of Biological Systems Engineering, Washington State University, USA.
- 8:20 **Potential Co-Products to the Algae Oil Process.** N. Lindeboom, POS Bio-Sciences, Canada.
- 8:40 A Research Summary: Post-extraction Algal Residue as a Protein Supplement to Cattle Consuming Low-Quality Forage. T.A. Wickersham, and M. Drewery, Texas A&M University, USA.
- 9:20 Discussion

PCP 2.1/PRO 2: Hexane-Free Oil Extraction (Green Extraction)

This session is sponsored in part by Solae LLC.

Chairs: F. Temelli, University of Alberta, Canada; and D. Balke, BioExx Specialty Proteins Ltd., Canada

Room: 512F

Joint session: For details, see PRO 2/PCP 2.1, on this page.

S&D 2: Surfactants in Energy

Chairs: U. Weerasooriya, University of Texas, USA; and B. Shiau, University of Oklahoma, USA

Room: 513A

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 Synthesis and Surface Activity of a Class of Novel Triazine Carboxyl Betaine Surfactants Derived from S-triazine. W. Qiao, Dalian University of Technology, China.
- 8:20 Performance Improvement Trends to Attain Ultralow Interfacial Tension with Surfactant Formulation in Enhanced Oil Recovery. J.-L. Salager and A.M. Forgiarini, Universidad de Los Andes, Venezuela.
- 8:40 **Synthesis and Application of High Molecular Weight Sulfonates.** P.D. Berger and C. Lee, Oil Chem Technologies, Inc., USA.
- 9:00 New Developments in Chemical EOR. U. Weerasooriya, The University of Texas at Austin, USA.
- 9:20 Surfactant Enhanced Oil Recovery from Naturally Fractured Reservoirs. J. Lu, A. Goudarzi, P. Chen, D. Hoon Kim, C. Britton, M. Delshad, K.K. Mohanty, U.P. Weerasooriya, and G.A. Pope, The University of Texas at Austin, USA.
- Designing Surfactant Formulations for Enhanced Oil Recovery by Using the Hydrophilic-lipophilic Difference Concept. P. Lohateeraparp, J. Harwell, B.-J. Shiau, T.-P. Hsu, and A. Wallace, University of Oklahoma, USA.
- 10:00 **Solubilization Capacity and Emission Characteristics of Vegetable Oil-based Microemulsion Biofuel.** C. Attaphong *(Honored Student Award Winner and the Manuchehr Eijadi Award Winner),* and D. Sabatini, The University of Oklahoma, USA.



- 10:20 Palm Oil Microemulsion-based Biofuel: Environmental Impact **Assessment.** N. Arpornpong¹, A. Charoensaeng², D.A. Sabatini³, and S. Khaodhiar⁴, ¹International Postgraduate Programs in Environmental Management, Graduate School, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand; ²Chulalongkorn University, Thailand; ³Schools of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science, University of Oklahoma, USA; ⁴Dept. of Environmental Engineering, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand.
- 10:40 Designing Surfactant-only Formulations for a High Salinity and Tight Reservoirs. W. Wan, A.Raj, T.-P. Hsu, L. Prapas, J. Harwell, and B.-J. Shiau, University of Oklahoma, USA.

S&D 2.1: General Surfactants

Chairs: R. Panandiker, Procter & Gamble Co., USA; and D. Murphy, Stepan Co., USA Room: 513C

- Introduction
- 8:00 Novel Surface Modifying Technology for Enhanced Hard Surface Cleaning Experience. S. Brijmohan, G. Hsu, F. Shuster, and D. Malaba, Lubrizol Advanced Materials, USA.
- 8:20 Encouraging the Adoption of Green Cleaning by Preserving the Performance of Peroxygen Cleaners Over the Long Term. D. Bonislawski and L. Schneidewind, AkzoNobel Pulp & Paper Chemicals, USA.
- 8:40 Next Generation Hybrid Polymers—A More Sustainable Solution. K. Rodrigues, AkzoNobel Surface Chemistry, LLC, USA.
- 9:00 Sulfonation Reaction Analysis of Converting Fatty Acid Methyl Ester to Fatty Acid Methyl Ester Sulfonate (MES). F. Niikura, Lion Corporation,
- 9:20 Organomodified Silicones in Household Care. A. Nagy¹ and J. Peggau², ¹Evonik Industries, USA; ²Evonik Industries, AG, Germany.
- Alternative Chemistry for Polyacrylate Replacement in Sustainable **Liquid Laundry Detergents.** G. Bonnechère, S. Verrett, and J. Kolpa, Thermphos - Dequest, USA.
- 10:00 Novel New Surfactant Molecules with Sulfoxide Headgroups. G. Yu¹, B. Grady¹, J. Harwell¹, S. Long², and G. Arhancet², ¹University of Oklahoma, USA; ²Novus International, USA.
- 10:20 Synergies of Long-chain Alkyl Amidinium Bicarbonates With Anionic Surfactants. Z. Zheng (Surfactants and Detergents Division Student Award Winner), Dalian University of Technology, China.

Awards Plenary Lectures

Moderator: T. Kemper, Desmet Ballestra, USA.

Room: 511B

- 11:00 Welcome and Introduction.
- 11:05 Stephen S. Chang Award Lecture Structure is the Ultimate Expression of the Complexity of Lipids. A.G. Marangoni, University of Guelph, Canada.
- 11:35 Awards Recognition
- 11:40 The Supelco/Nicholas Pelick-AOCS Research Award Lecture

Two Decades of Research on Lipid-Based Novel Fluid Nano Delivery Vehicles for Enhanced and Targeted **Release.** N. Garti, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel.

12:10 Closing remarks

Tuesday Afternoon

ANA 3: Analysis of Trace Contaminants in Vegetable Oil and By-Products

Chairs: M. Collison, Archer Daniels Midland Co., USA; and S. MacMahon, FDA, USA Room: 512E

- 1:55 Introduction
- Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/ 2:00 MS) Detection of Glycidyl Esters and MCPD Esters in Edible Oils. S. MacMahon, T. Begley, and G. Diachenko, U.S. Food and Drug Administration,
- 2:20 Analysis of Intact Fatty Acid Esters of Glycidol in Vegetable Oils Using Gas Chromatography - Mass Spectrometry. K. Hrncirik, H. Steenbergen, and H. Gerd Janssen, Unilever, Netherlands.
- Progress in the Analysis of 2-/3-MCPD Esters and Glycidyl Esters: From Refined Oils to Oil-based Foodstuffs. A. Ermacora¹ (Analytical Division Student Award Winner), and K. Hrncirik², ¹Technical University of Berlin, Germany; ²Unilever R&D Vlaardingen, Netherlands.
- Interconversion Between Monochloropropanediols and Glycidol in the Course of DGF Standard Method C-VI 18 (10). H. Sato¹, N. Kaze², H. Yamamoto², D. Ono³, M. Shizuma¹, and Y. Watanabe¹, ¹Osaka Municipal Technical Research Institute, Japan; ²Ueda Oils and Fats Mfg Co., Ltd., Japan; ³Osaka Municipal Technical Research Institute, Japan.
- Formation of the Toxicologically Relevant 2-alkenals Acrolein and Crotonaldehyde in Comparison to Aroma-active Compounds during **Deep-frying of Food.** M. Granvogland P. Shieberle, German Research Center for Food Chemistry, Germany,
- **Development and Validation of Hexaconzole Residue in Crude Palm** Oil by Gas Chromatograph with Electron Capture Detector and Confirmed with Mass Spectrometer. H.B. Muhamad, Malaysian Palm Oil Board, Malaysia.
- Stability and Reactivity of MCPD Esters as well as Glycidyl Esters in **Model Systems.** M. Granvogl, A. Ewert, and P. Shieberle, German Research Center for Food Chemistry, Germany.
- Do Results Gained by Direct and Indirect Analysis Methods for Glycidyl Esters and MCPD Esters Contents in Edible Oils Agree? T. Wenzl, European Commission, Joint Research Centre, Belgium.

BIO 3: Biocatalysis II

This session is sponsored in part by Nisshin OilliO.

Chairs: C.T. Hou, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA; and S.H. Yoon, Korea Food Research Institute, South Korea

Room: 512G

- 1:55 Introduction
- Structured Lipid Synthesis by Enzymatic Transesterification. S.H. Yoon and J.S. Rhee, ¹Korea Food Research Institute, Republic of Korea; ²KAIST, Republic of Korea.
- Production of Punicic Acid in Arabidopsis Seed Oil. R.J. Weselake, E. Mietkiewska, and R. Miles, University of Alberta, Canada.
- Fractionation of Conjugated Linoleic Acid Isomers by Lipase 2:40 Reactions. Y. Nakamura, The Nisshin OilliO Group, Ltd., Japan.
- 3:00 Fatty Acid Hydratases and Isomerases: Can We Understand their Catalytic Promiscuity? U.T. Bornscheuer¹, M. Fibinger², M. Otter², F. Brodhun³, and I. Feussner³, ¹University of Greifswald, Institute of Biochemistry, Germany; ²Greifswald University, Germany; ³Göttingen University, Germany; Göttingen University, Germany.
- **Enzymatic Preparation of Chiral Intermediates for Development of Drugs by Lipases.** R. Patel, SLRP Associates, USA.
- Formulation and Characterization of trans-free Margarine Containing Stearidonic Acid. G. Pande, C. Akoh, and R. Shewfelt, University of Georgia, USA.

- Characterization of Acyl-CoA Synthetase Genes from Oleaginous Fungus mortierella Alpina 1s-4. E. Sakuradani¹, T. Asaoka¹, H. Kikukawa¹, T. Okuda¹, A. Ando¹, M. Ochiai², and J. Ogawa¹, ¹Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Japan; ²Suntory Business Expert Limited, Japan.
- Useful Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Production by Oleaginous Filamentous Fungus mortierella Alpina Breeding. A. Ando, Kyoto University, Japan.

EAT 3/H&N 3: Algal Oil—Food Applications and **Nutritional Aspects**

Chairs: W. Rakitsky, Solazyme, Inc., USA; and E. Bailey-Hall, DSM Nutritional

Products, USA Room: 513D

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 Microalgal Triglyceride Oils: A New Source of Oil for Mainstream Food Industry Applications. W. Rakitsky and R. Bond, Solazyme, USA.
- Functionality Matching of Two Algal Oils with Vastly Different 2:20 **Molecular Compositions.** A.G. Marangoni¹, E. Co¹, and W. Rakitsky², ¹University of Guelph, Canada; Solazyme Inc., USA.
- Evaluation of the Performance of a Range of Algal Oils in Food Frying **Applications.** M. Matlock¹, T. Tiffany¹, M. Pietz¹, and R. Bond², ¹ADM, USA; ²Solazyme, USA.
- Challenges of PUFA Fortifications in Food and Beverages. W. Wang-Nolan, X. Tang, M. Stefanski, O. Pena, and G. Su, DSM Nutritional Products,
- 3:40 Algal DHA, Nutrition and Cognitive Activity. E.B. Nelson, DSM Nutritional
- Long-Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid (LCPUFA) Nutrition for 4:20 Athletes. E. Barrett, DSM Nutritional Products, USA.
- The Effect of Phytosterols and Omega 3 Fatty Acids on Fatty Streak in LDLr-knockout Mice. I.A. Castro, P. Botelho, K. Mariano, and J. Guimaraes, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences of University of São Paulo, Brazil.

FS&FF 3: Colloid and Interfacial Property of Foods

Chairs: S. Martini, Utah State University, USA; and K. Dewettinck, University of Gent, Belgium

Room: 514B

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 Shellac as a Natural Structurant for Edible Soft Matter System. A. Patel, D. Schatteman, and K. Dewettinck, University of Gent, Belgium.
- Characterization of Milk Components and Control of Milk Fat Globule 2:20 Size for Improved Functionality. A. Logan¹, L. Day¹, S. Moore², T. Singh², and M.A. Augustin², ¹CSIRO Animal, Food and Health Sciences, Australia; ²CSIRO, Australia.
- Nanoscale Structures and Fat Crystal Networks: Crystalline Nanoparticles, Tagwoods and X-ray Scattering. D.A. Pink and B. Quinn, St. Francis Xavier University, Canada.
- In situ 3D Fractality of Tristearin in Triolein. F. Peyronel¹, J. Ilavsky², B. Quinn³, G. Mazzanti⁴, N. Acevedo⁴, A.G. Marangoni¹, and D.A. Pink³, ¹University of Guelph, Canada; ²Argonne National Laboratory, USA; ³St. Francis Xavier University, Canada; 4Dalhousie University, Canada; 4Iowa State University, USA.
- W/O Emulsions Stabilized by Candelilla Wax Organogels. J.D. Pérez-Martínez¹, R. Mauricio-Pérez¹, J.F.Toro-Vazquez¹, M. Martín González Chávez¹, and J. de Jesús Ornelas-Paz², Autonomous University of San Luis Potosi, Mexico; ²Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, Mexico.
- Encapsulation through the Use of Emulsified Microemulsions. D. Rousseau and R.R. Rafanan, Ryerson University, Canada.

- Homogenization with Solid Lipid Nanoparticles under Cold Conditions: A Novel Approach to Bioactive Delivery In Oil-in-Water **Emulsions.** D. Rousseau and R. Gupta, Ryerson University, Canada.
- Modelling Edible Oils: Computer Simulation of Nanophase **Separation and Binding Energies in Multi-Component Oils.** E.D. Co¹, E. Pappne Szabo², A.G. Marangoni¹, and D.A. Pink³, ¹Department of Food Science, University of Guelph, Canada; ²Department of Physics, University of Guelph, Canada; ³Faculty of Science, Physics, St. Francis Xavier University, USA.
- Molecular Level Observation of Growing Steps on Fat Crystal. H. Hondoh¹, G. Sazaki², K. Sato¹, Y. Furukawa², and S. Ueno¹, ¹Hiroshima University, Japan; ²Hokkaido University, Japan.

H&N 3/EAT 3: Algal Oil - Food Applications and **Nutritional Aspects**

Chairs: W. Rakitsky, Solazyme, Inc., USA; and E. Bailey-Hall, DSM Nutritional Products, USA

Room: 513D

Joint session: For details, see EAT 3/H&N 3, on this page.

IOP 3: New Uses of Glycerine

Chairs: R. Burton, Mark-IV, USA; and P. Ye, University of Tennessee, USA

Room: 516D

- 1:55 Introduction
- Glycerol-based Acid and Base Carbon Catalysts for Green Processes. P. Devi, (ACI/NBB Glycerine Innovation Award Winner) Indian Institute of Technology, India.
- Glycerol Valorization for Sustainable Chemical Production. A. Martin, Leibniz-Institute for Catalysis, Germany.



CUSTOMIZED CHEMICAL PRODUCT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Innovative and practical solutions to your problems Serving a broad range of industries

- Customized surfactants and polymers for your application
- Product and process research and development for your account
- Applications development for your products

SURFACE CHEMISTS OF FLORIDA, Inc.

www.surfacechemists.com

1303 Park Lane South Jupiter, Florida 33458 Tel. 561-745-8774 • Fax 561-745-8737 E-Mail scf@surfacechemists.com

- Production of Racemic Lactic Acid from Glycerol Using Solid Base Catalyst. X.P. Ye, L. Chen, and L. Liu, University of Tennessee, USA.
- New Catalyst and New Reactor for Glycerol Conversion to Acrolein. F.Y.M. Dumeignil¹, B. Katryniok¹, R. Melendez¹, M. Capron¹, S. Paul¹, N. Fatah¹, P. Rey², S. Pariente³, V. Bellière-Baca³, ¹UCCS, France; ²Adisseo, France; ³Rhodia,
- Advanced Bioprocessing to Upgrade Crude Glycerol into High Value Oils. L. Dyson, Kiverdi, Inc., USA.
- Thermal, Mechanical and Absorbent Properties of Glycerol-based Polymer Films Infused with Plant Cell Wall Polysaccharides. V. Wyatt, M. Yadav, N. Latona, C.-K. Liu, and M.J. Haas, USDA, Agricultural Research
- Bio-plastics (mcl-PHAs) Production from Commercial Biodiesel-4:20 Based Glycerine (Glycerol) by Two Newly Isolated pseudomonas putida Species. N. Cicek, F. Jilagamazhi, U. Sharma, P. Sharma, D. Levin, and R. Sparling, University of Manitoba, Canada.
- Preparation of Propylene Glycol from Glycerol through Hydro-Thermochemical Process. R.L. Maglinao, Montana State University-Northern, USA.

LOQ 3: Novel Antioxidants

Chairs: A. Bedford, Bunge Oils Inc., USA; and E. Decker, University of Massachusetts,

Room: 511F

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 The Functions of Vitamin E Tocotrienol. B. Tan, American River Nutrition,
- 2:20 Investigating the Antioxidant Effects of Phosphatidylserine. A.-J. Reid and S. Budge, Dalhousie University, Canada.
- The Impact of the Hydrophilic Antioxidants and Tocopherols Combinations on the Oxidative Stability of Algae Oil. B. Chen¹, D. McClements², and E. Decker², ¹Southwest University, China; ²University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA.
- Interactions Between alpha-tocopherol and Rosmarinic Acid and its **Alkyl Esters in Emulsions.** A. Panya¹, K. Kittipongpittaya², M. Laguerre³, C. Bayrasy³, J. Lecomte³, P. Villeneuve³, D.J. McClements², E.A. Decker², ¹National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (BIOTEC), Thailand; ²University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA; ³CIRAD, France.
- 3:20 Antioxidant Activity of Extracts Obtained from Different Herbs by Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Extraction. I. Vieitez, I. Mailhe, M. Braun, and I. Jachmanián, Facultad de Ouímica (UDELAR), Uruguay.
- Use of Hydrolysable Tannins from Sweet Chestnut (castanea Sativa Mill.) to Reduce Tobacco Specific Nitrosamines (TSNA) and Improve Antioxidant Content in Plants. E. Bargiacchi, Consortium INSTM, Italy.

PHO 3: Phospholipids for Industrial and Feed **Applications**

Chairs: B.R. Sebree, Daniels Midland Co., USA; and M. Rebmann, Perimondo LLC,

Room: 514C

- Introduction
- Functionality and Applications for Phospholipids in Feed and Industrial Products. B.R. Sebree, Archer Daniels Midland Co., USA.
- Phosphatidylcholine Liposomes as Boundary Lubricants with Extremely Low Friction Coefficients. R. Goldberg and J. Klein, Dept. of Materials and Interfaces, Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel.
- Novel Bio-based Dispersants for Coating Applications. S. Baseeth, ADM, USA.

- The Effects of Soybean Phospholipids and N-3 and N-6 Fatty Acids on Growth, Body Composition, Lipid Metabolism, and Delta-6-Desaturase Gene Expression in Channel Catfish and Largemouth Bass. R. Lochmann¹ and T. Sink², ¹University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, USA; ²UAPB, USA.
- **Enhancement of Reproductive Performance of Gangetic Leaffish** (Nandus nandus) and Gourami (Colisa fasciatus) with Dietary Phospholipids. Z. Hossain, Manitoba University, Canada.

PRO 3: Plant Operations/Safety/Food Safety

Chairs: V.P. Jain, Bunge, USA; and R. Sidoo, Richardson Oilseed Ltd., Canada

Room: 512F

- 1:55 Introduction
- The Influence of Oil Composition, Acidity and NHP Content on the Efficiency of Enzymatic Degumming. D.W. Cowan, Novozymes, UK.
- Energy Optimization in Fatty Acid Distillation. D.G. Gaige, Process Plus, 2:20 USA.
- Cost Reductions and Schedule Improvments Through Project Pre-2:40 Planning. D.B. Smith, Industrial Design Group, USA.
- Odour Reduction in Canola Processing using Biofilter Technology, M. Hunter, Riverland Oilseeds, Australia.
- Improvement in Oilseed Extraction: Evaluation of Several Bio-3:20 solvents. F. Fine¹, X. Pages², P. Carre³, A.-S. Fabiano-Tixier⁴, M. Vian⁴, and F. Chemat⁴, ¹CETIOM, France; ²ITERG, France; ³CREOL, France; ⁴Université d'Avignon et des Pays de Vaucluse, INRA-UMR408, France.
- Advanced Reactor Designs for Continuous Oil Crystallization and **Enzymatic Interesterification.** G.H. Calliauw, Desmet Ballestra, Belgium.
- **Plant Safety.** C. Coffey, Ag Processing Inc., USA.
- Food Safety—A New Dimension in Plant Safety. D. Strayer, Bunge North America, Canada.
- NFPA36-Update on the 2013 Edition. R. Barton, N Hunt Moore & Associates, Inc., USA.

PCP 3: Protein and Co-Products of Hexane-Free Oil **Extraction**

This session is sponsored in part by BIO-CAT Inc.

Chairs: S. Jung, Iowa State University, USA; and N. Deak, Solae LLC., USA

Room: 513F

- 1:55 Introduction
- Recovery and Functionality of Soy Protein Produced by Countercurrent Two-stage Enzyme-assisted Extraction. J.M. Leite Nobrega de Moura Bell¹, N. de Almeida², and L. Johnson³, ¹University of California Davis, USA; ²Federal University of Paraiba, Brazil; ³Iowa State University, USA.
- Use of Protein from Enzyme Assisted Aqueous Extraction of Soybeans for use as Fermentation Aid. C. Penet and S. Lamb, BIO-CAT Microbials,
- Increase Feed Quality through Fermentation of Corn and Soy 2:40 **Processing Co-product.** T. Wang, Iowa State Univ, FSHN, USA.
- **Characterization of the Functional Attributes of Pea Protein Isolates** 3:00 Prepared Using Different Extraction Methods and Cultivars. A. Stone, A. Karalash, B. Tyler, T. Warkentin, and M. Nickerson, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Phenolic Compounds and Antioxidant Activity of the Solid Residue of Cold-pressed Brazil nut (bertholletia Excelsa) Oil. S. Gomes Botelho, V. Rezende, and A. Torres, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- Protein in Wet-milled Corn Germ Recovered by Ultrafiltration-Diafiltration. M.P. Hojilla-Evangelista, USDA ARS NCAUR, USA.

BESTIN EDIBLE OIL FILTRATION FROM A SINGLE SOURCE











The world's leading process industries trusts only **Sharplex** for its reliable performance and uncompromised quality in filtration. Operating year after year in various industries, Sharplex has installation base of more than **2500** equipments in India and abroad, such as Africa, Argentina, Bangladesh, Colombia, Dubai, Egypt, Europe, Jordan, Kenya, Lebanon, Mexico, Nigeria, Norway, Peru, Philippines, South Africa, Taiwan, Zambia, USA etc.







R-664, T.T.C. Industrial Area, Thane Belapur Road, Rabale, MIDC, Navi Mumbai - 400 701, India. Tel.: +91-22-2769 6339 / 2769 6322 / 2769 6331

AN ISO 9001:2008 COMPANY

Fax: +91-22-2769 6325 Emai: sharplex@vsnl.com

www.sharplex.com

Horizontal Pressure Leaf Filter



Vertical Pressure Leaf Filter







Crude Oil Filter Miscella Filter



S&D 3: Consumer and Cleaning Applications

Chairs: B. Lin, Henkel, USA; and T. Graham, Sun Products Corp., USA

Room: 513A

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 Synergistic Combination of Extended-surfactants and Biorenewable Surfactants for Cold Temperature Detergency of Vegetable Oils and Fats. L.D. Do, D. Sabatini, and J. Scamehorn, University of Oklahoma, USA.
- 2:20 Visualizing Cleaning Process Real Time—Novel Hard-surface Cleaning Surfactant System that Clean Quickly. D. Li, Shell, USA.
- 2:40 The Realisation of the Impossible: the Stabilisation of Reactive Benefit Agents in Laundry Liquid Formulation and Their Efficient Release in Wash. D. Duncalf, Revolymer Ltd., United States Virgin Islands.
- 3:00 The Foaming Control Technology for the Rinsing Improvement in Laundry Detergent. Y. Hoshida, Lion Corporation, Japan.
- 3:20 Real Time Study of Detergent Ingredient Action: Stain Removal and Adsorption of Benefit Agents. M. Dreja, N. Plath, and P. Schmiedel, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany.
- :40 Novel Anti-microbial Benefits for Lactic Acid. R. Wietting¹ and P. Stuut², ¹Purac, USA; ² Purac, Netherlands.
- 4:00 Monoglyceride Removal from Fabrics under Microemulsion-base Formulation. J. Chanwattanakit¹, S. Chavadej¹, J. Scamehorn², and D. Sabatini², ¹The Petroleum and Petrochemical College, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand; ²University of Oklahoma, USA.
- 4:20 Enhancing Whiteness Through Enzymes. N.E. Prieto¹, A. Lee¹ and N. Schack², ¹Novozymes NA, USA; ²Novozymes AS, USA.
- Hydrogen Peroxide for Green Cleaning Applications. S.P. Zhu, N. Juhasz, X. Wang, and K. Genco, Arkema Inc., USA.

S&D 3.1a: Rheology and Characterization in Structured Surfactant Solutions, Including Solutions with Ionic and/or Organic Liquids

Chairs: B. Grady, University of Oklahoma, USA; and N. Komesvarakul, Sun Products Corp., USA

Room: 513C

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 Surfactant-activated Microgels. K. Chari, R. Hsu, P. Bhargava, B. Figura, Y. Wayne, J. Park, T. Clifford, M. Kadir, and G. Benedikt, Lubrizol Advanced Materials, Inc., USA.
- 2:20 **Development of Nano-Structured Products by Self-Assembly of Surfactants.** D. Bajpai¹ and V. Tyagi², ¹India; ²Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, India.
- 2:40 **Formulation and Rheological Properties of Structured Surfactant Systems.** G. Smith, Huntsman Corporation, USA.
- 3:00 Polymer Surfactant Interactions. D.W. Verstrat, AkzoNobel Surface Chemistry, USA.
- 3:20 The Effect of Surfactants on the Rheology of Organogels and Hydrogels. S.E. Zarate Munoz, O. Chung, Y.-L. Cheng, and E. Acosta, University of Toronto, Canada.

S&D 3.1b: Advances in Surfactant-Based Complex Fluids

Chairs: E. Szekeres, Clorox Services Co., USA; A. Teneja, BASF, USA; and P. Varanasi, BASF, USA

Room: 513C

- 3:55 Introduction
- 4:00 **Predicting Microemulsion Thermodynamics Using Unifac and Curvature Models.** A. Boza and E. Acosta, University of Toronto, Canada.
- 4:20 Van der Waals Free Energy Model for the Solubilisation of Oil in Micelles. A. Boza (Surfactants and Detergents Division Student Award Winner), and E. Acosta, University of Toronto, Canada.
- 4:40 Prediction of Emulsion Formation and Stability with the HLD-NAC Model. E. Acosta and S. Kiran, University of Toronto, Canada.



Get involved and make a difference.

Find out how. Visit AOCS Information Services in the Pavilion.



Wednesday Morning

ANA 4: Rapid and Real Time Analysis

Chairs: M.M. Mossoba, FDA, USA; and H. Zhao, Missouri University of Science & Technology, USA

Room: 512E

- 7:55 Introduction
- In-vivo and Rapid Monitoring of Obesity Using FT-NIR Spectroscopy. H. Azizian¹, J. Kramer², and S. Winsborough¹, ¹NIR Technologies Inc., Canada; ²Retired, Canada.
- Choice of Calibration Standard for the Quantitation of trans fat in Edible Oils by Attenuated Total Reflection-fourier Transform Infrared **Spectroscopy.** C. Tyburczy, M.M. Mossoba, A. Reza Fardin-Kia, and J. Rader, U.S. Food and Drug Administration, USA.
- Rapid (<5 Min) FT-NIR Screening of Edible Oils for the Determination of the Total SFA, trans FA, MUFA and PUFA Contents and Comparison to GC and Declared Values on Nutrition Facts Panels. M.M. Mossoba¹, H. Azizian², C. Tyburczy¹, J. Kramer³, P. Delmonte¹, A. Reza Fardin Kia¹, J. Rader¹, ¹FDA, USA; ²NIR Technologies, Inc., Canada; ³Guelph Food Research Center, Agri-food Canada, Canada.
- Quality Assessment of Olive Paste, Pomace and Oil by NIR. H. Li and C. Larkin, Bruker Optics, Inc., USA.
- Application of Portable FT-IR Spectrometers to Authenticate Raw **Materials.** L.E. Rodriguez-Saona, The Ohio State University, USA.
- Strategies for Rapid Characterization of Supplements Using Simple Extraction Protocol Followed by DART MS of Intact Triglycerides and Fatty Acids. B. Musselman and J. LaPointe, IonSense, Inc., USA.
- 10:00 A Simple Analytical Method for Detailing the Composition and Oxidation Levels of Marine Omega-3 Supplements. R. Freeman¹, I. Iwai¹, D. Randle¹, Chu Watanabe², ¹Frontier Laboratory, USA; ²Frontier Laboratories,
- 10:20 Minispec Time-Domain NMR Applications in the Oil / Food Industry: Applications Overview and Updates as well as newly added Efficiency **Improvement Capabilities.** H.W. Todt, Bruker BioSpin GmbH, Germany.

ANA 4.1/H&N 4: Advances in Analytical Aspects of Lipid Nutrition

This session is sponsored in part by Avanti Polar Lipids, Inc., Johnson and Johnson Consumer, and Shimadzu Scientific Instruments.

Chairs: S.D. Bhandari, Silliker Inc., USA; and R.E. Ward, Utah State University, USA Room: 513D

- 7:55 Introduction
- Assessing Stability of Fingertip Prick and Venous Whole Blood during Long-term Storage and Associated Mechanisms of Degradation. A.H. Metherel and K.D. Stark, University of Waterloo, Canada.
- Improved Lipid Profile in Hyperbilirubinemic Subjects Contributes to **Cardiovascular Protection.** K.-H. Wagner, University of Vienna, Austria.
- Plasma, Erythrocytes and Whole Blood Fatty Acids: Translating 8:40 **Compositional Data.** K.D. Stark¹, J. Aristizabal Henao¹, A.H. Metherel¹, and L. Pilote², ¹University of Waterloo, Canada; ²McGill University Health Centre, Canada; for the GENESIS PRAXY investigators, McGill University Health Centre,
- Relative Role of Dietary Fat Amount and Structure in the Meal on the Secretion of Chylomicrons and Associated Endotoxin Transport in Lean and Obese Humans. C. Vors¹, F. Laugerette¹, G. Pineau¹, H. Vidal², M. Laville³, M.-C. Michalski¹, ¹INRA USC1362, CarMeN Laboratory, France; ²INSERM U1060, CarMeN laboratory, France; ³CENS, France; INRA USC1362, CarMeN Laboratory, France.
- LCMS Analysis of Vitamins D2, D3, 25(OH)D2 and 25(OH)D3 in Food **Samples.** S.D. Bhandari, H. Wu, and T. Gallegos-Peretz, Silliker Laboratories, USA.

- Effect of Dairy Product Consumption on Cognitive Performance among Elderly Participants of the Cache County Study on Memory, **Health, and Aging.** R.E. Ward, Utah State University, USA.
- **Generating Meaningful Results with Lipidomics.** S. Watkins, Metabolon,
- 10:20 Targeted Lipidomics of Signaling Sphingolipids in Health and **Disease.** E. Berdyshev, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA.
- 11:00 Lipidomic Analysis of Essential Fatty Acids and their Metabolites in the Fat-1 Transgenic Mouse. J.H. McKenzie¹, G. Astarita ^{2,3}, and J.X. Kang¹, ¹Laboratory for Lipid Medicine and Technology, Dept. of Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, USA; ²Dept. of Biochemistry and Molecular & Cellular Biology, Georgetown University, USA, ³Discovery and Life Science, Waters Corporation, USA.
- Dietary Fat Metabolism in Humans Using Deuterated Fatty Acids: Perceptions, Realities, Questions. E. Emken (Ralph Holman Lifetime Achievement Award Winner), Midwest Research Consultants, USA.

BIO 4/S&D 4: Biobased Surfactants, Detergents and **Oleochemicals**

Chairs: G. Smith, Huntsman Performance Products, USA; D.G. Hayes, University of Tennessee, USA; and D.K.Y. Solaiman, USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA

Room: 513A

- 7:55 Introduction
- Vegetable Oil Based Surfactants: Physical Chemistry and **Performance Properties.** G. Smith, Huntsman Corporation, USA.
- Biobased Surfactants: Overview and New Directions. D.G. Hayes, University of Tennessee, USA.
- Sophorolipids as Antimicrobials and as Composite Additives for Phenotypic Alteration of Polyhydroxyalkanoate Film Surfaces. R. Ashby, J. Zerkowski, D.K.Y. Solaiman, and L. Shu Liu, USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA.
- Biological Activities of Rhamnolipids and their Incorporation and **Release from Hydrogel Formulations.** L.-K. Ju, S. Soltani Dashtbozorg, S. Miao, and M. Sodagari, The University of Akron, USA.
- Enzymatic Synthesis, Surface and Lipid Interaction Properties of **Novel Rhamnolipids.** M. Deleu, K. Nott, and G. Richard, Gembloux Agro-Bio Tech, University of Liege, Belgium.
- Drug Delivery Systems Based on Diacyl Arginine Surfactants: Preparation, Characterization and Evaluation of their Biological Activity. L. Perez¹, L. Tavano², R. Infante¹, A. Pinazo¹, A. Manresa³, M. Pilar Vinardell³, and M. Mitjans³, ¹CSIC, Spain; ²University of Calabria, Italy; ³University of Barcelona, Spain.
- 10:00 Soy Protein Fragments as Hydrophilic Components in Surfactants. T.W. Theyson, TensTech Inc., USA.
- 10:20 Eastman GEMTM Technology for Cosmetic Ingredients. M. Natale, Eastman Chemical Company, USA.
- 10:40 Surfactants Extracted from Waste Biomass and their Use to Remove Oil from Oil-coated Sands. E. Acosta¹, M. Baxter², and E. Montoneri³, ¹University of Toronto, Dept. of Chemical Eng. and Appl. Chemistry, Canada; ²University of Toronto, Canada; ³University of Torino, Dept. of Chemistry, Canada.
- 11:00 Renewable Glucarate-based Complexes as Auto-dish Builders. T. Smith, Rivertop Renewables, USA.
- 11:20 Synthesis of Succinyl Amide Gemini Surfactant from Adenopus Breviflorus Seed Oil: A Prospective Corrosion Inhibitor of Mild Steel in Acidic Medium for the African Populace. A. Adewuvi, Redeemer's University, Nigeria.
- 11:40 Production of Pure Pinolenic Acid from Pine Nut Oil via Enzymatic Esterification Combined with Urea Complexation. D. Som No. T.T. Zhao. and I.-H. Kim, Korea University, Republic of Korea.

EAT 4/S&D 4.1: Emulsions, Dispersions, and Foams

Chairs: C. Rojas, AMCOL International Corp., USA; and A. Wright, University of Guelph, Canada

Room: 516B

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 Capillary Video Microscopy as a Tool for Developing Double-Emulsion Creams. K. Papadopoulos, Tulane University, USA.
- 8:40 The HLB System—A Time-saving Guide to Emulsifier Selection. A. Kaziska, Croda Inc., USA.
- 9:00 Nutraceutical Nanoemulsions: Influence of Carrier Lipid Composition and Location on β-carotene Bioaccessibility. J. Rao and D. McClements, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA.
- 9:20 Physico-chemical Properties, Oxidative Stability and Non-enzymatic Browning Reactions in Marine Phospholipids Emulsions and Their Applications for Food Enrichment. L. Fung Sieng, (Honored Student Award Winner), C. Jacobsen, N. Skall Nielsen, and C.P. Baron, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark.
- 2:40 Location and Reactivity of Model Ingredients in Emulsions: Effect of Interface Properties and Ingredient Lipophilicity. C.C. Berton-Carabin, R. Elias, and J. Coupland, The Pennsylvania State University, USA.
- 10:00 Structural Impact of Partial Coalescence on ice Cream. M. Warren, N. Gaudino, and R. Hartel, University of Wisconsin, USA.
- 10:20 **Localization and Stability of α-tocopherols in Emulsion-based Delivery Systems.** L. Zhi Cheong¹, C. Berton², Z. Guo³, X. Xu³, R. Elias², and J.
 Coupland², ¹Aarhus University, Denmark; ²Pennsylvania State University, USA; ³Aarhus University, Denmark.
- 10:40 Impact of Water Cut and Continuous Phase Wax Crystals on Waterin-Oil Emulsion Rheology. D. Rousseau¹, S. Ghosh², and S. Haj-shaifiei¹, ¹Ryerson University, Canada; ²University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 11:00 **Food Grade Water-in-oil Nanoemulsions from a High-pressure Valve Homogenizer and a Microfluidizer.** L. Lee¹, R. Hancocks¹, I. Noble², and I. Norton¹, ¹The University of Birmingham, UK; ²PepsiCo Intl, UK.
- 11:20 Microencapsulated Self-emulsifying Delivery Systems. E. Acosta, M. Nouraei*, and L. Diosady, University of Toronto, Canada.

H&N 4/ANA 4.1: Advances in Analytical Aspects of Lipid Nutrition

This session is sponsored in part by Avanti Polar Lipids, Inc., and Shimadzu Scientific Instruments.

Chairs: S.D. Bhandari, Silliker Inc., USA; and R.E. Ward, Utah State University, USA Room: 513D

Joint session: For details, see ANA 4.1/H&N 4, on page 49.

IOP 4: Biobased Polymers and Lubricants

Chairs: S. Narine, Trent University, Canada; and H. Ngo, USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA

Room: 516D

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 Plant Oils: The Perfect Renewable Resource for Polymer Science?! M. Meier, (Young Scientist Research Award Winner), Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Germany.
- 8:20 Biopolyester from Ricinoleic Acid: Synthesis, Characterization and Its Use as Biopolymeric Matrix for Magnetic Nanocomposites. P.A.Z. Suarez¹, E. Péres¹, F. Machado¹, J. Chaker¹, and F. de Souza Jr.², ¹University of Brasilia, Brazil; ²Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- 8:40 Thermoplastic Polyurethane Elastomers with Fatty Acid Soft Segments. Z. Petrovic, I. Javni, and J. Milic, Pittsburg State University, USA.
- 9:00 Glyco-lipids as a Source of Polyols for the Design of Original Linear and Cross-linked Polyurethanes. H. Cramail, Université de Bordeaux, France.

- 9:20 Novel High Molecular Weight Plant Oil Copolymers. B. Chisholm, S. Alam, H. Kalita, S.i Fernando, A. Jayasooriyamu, S. Samanta, A. Popadyuk, J. Bahr, A. Voronov, and A. Bezbaruah, North Dakota State University, USA.
- 9:40 Synthesis of Biobased Poly(amide-urethane)s by Isocyanate-free Chemistry. D. Graiver, E. Hablot, and R. Narayan, Michigan State University, IISA
- 10:00 Break
- 10:20 Investigating Structure-Property Relationships in Lipid Derived Thermoplastic Polymers. J. Jose and S. Narine, Trent University, Canada.
- 10:40 Use of Vegetable Oil Derived Branched Linear Monoesters and Diesters as Superior Lubricants. L. Bouzidi, L. Singh, S. Li, and S.S. Narine, Trent University, Canada.
- 11:00 Amine Modified Vegetable Oil Derivatives. R.E. Harry-Okuru, and G. Biresaw NCAUR, USDA, ARS, USA.
- 11:20 **Branched-chain Fatty Acid Isomers as Potential Biolubricants.** H. Ngo¹, R.O. Dunn¹, and E. Hoh², ¹USDA-ARS, NCAUR, USA; ²San Diego State University. USA.
- 11:40 Novel Polymer-surfactant System for Mitigating Interfacial Tension.
 P. Tongwa (*Ralph Potts Memorial Fellowship Award Winner*), Missouri University of Science and Technology, USA.

LOQ 4: Rancidity and Antioxidant Assessment

Chairs: S. Zhou, Kelloggs North America Co., USA; H.-S. Hwang, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA; and M. Pietz, Archer Daniels Midland Co., USA

Room: 511F

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 **Lipid Oxidation in Dry Pet Food.** M. Hu and J. Erdmann, DuPont Nutrition & Health, USA.
- 8:20 Redirecting Antioxidant Assays to Predict Natural Antioxidant Effectiveness in Food Stabilization. K.C. Chang and K.M. Schaich, Rutgers University, USA.
- 8:40 Methods to Assess Secondary Volatile Lipid Oxidation Products in Complex Food Matrices. C. Jacobsen and B. Yesiltas, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark.
- 9:00 Development of a Method Using DPPH for Determining the Contents of Antioxidants and of Oxidized Lipids in Oils During Lipid Oxidation. J.H. Lee, Sungkyunkwan University, Republic of Korea.
- 9:20 Evaluation of Antioxidants in Fish Oil for Food and Dietary Supplements. W.M. Indrasena and J. Kralovec, DSM Nutritional Products, Canada.
- 9:40 **Lipid Modification Effects on Stability and Bioactivity.** F. Shahidi, Memorial University, Canada.
- 10:00 A Unique Oil Filter that Increases Fry-Life of Oil in Restaurant and Industrial Frying. M.K. Gupta, MG Edible Oil Consulting Int'l., USA.
- 10:20 Comparison of the Autoxidative Stability Between High Oleiclinolenic DAG Oil and TAG Oil Affected by Extraneous Antioxidants. E. Choe and L. Jung, Inha University, Republic of Korea.
- 10:40 Interpreting Sensory Quality of Virgin Olive Oil by Volatile Markers.

 D.L. García González¹, M.T. Morales², I. Romero del Río¹, and R. Aparicio¹,

 ¹Instituto de la Grasa (CSIC), Spain; ²University of Seville, Spain.

PHO 4: General Phospholipids

Chairs: S. Jadhav, Archer Daniels Midland Co., USA; and M.C. Tomás, CIDCA-UNLP, Argentina

Room: 514C

- 7:00 Introduction
- 8:00 Impact of an Addition of Phospholipids as Emulsifiers on Structural and Rheological Properties of a Cream Cheese Model. A. Coutouly, A. Riaublanc, and M. Axelos, INRA, France.

- **Biological Properties of Deoil Sunflower Lecithin.** S. Shulga¹, I. Glukh¹, and O. Drozdov², ¹Institute for Food Biotechnology and Genetics, Ukraine; SRI of Medical and Biological Problems of SE «DMA» Ministry of Health, Ukraine.
- Multiscale Molecular Simulation and Experimental Investigation of Sunflower Phospholipids Liposomes Using for Scavenging Free Radicals. S. Shulga¹, I. Glukh¹, and V. Danilov², ¹Institute for Food Biotechnology and Genetics, Ukraine; Institute for Food Biotechnology and genrtics, Ukraine; ²Institute for Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine.
- Hazelnut Oil as a Source of Lecithin. S. Bekiroglu, E. Ertas, and I. Ozdemir*, TUBITAK-MRC, Food Institute, Turkey.
- Functional Properties of By-products Obtained by Enzymatic **Degumming of Crude Soybean Oil.** M. Tomás¹, D. Cabezas¹, and B. Diehl², ¹CIDCA, Argentina; ²Spectral Service, Germany.
- Self-Assembled Structures of Phospholipids: A Key to Multifunctional Orgaongel. S. Jadhav, S. Baseeth, and B.R. Sebree, Archer Daniels Midland Company, USA.

PRO 4/EXH 2: Exhibitor Session

Chairs: F. Skold, Solex Thermal Science Inc., Canada; and T. Neuman, GEA Mechanical Equipment US Inc., USA

Room: 512F

- 7:55 Introduction
- 8:00 Thermal Efficiency Optimisation for Preheater and Conditioner in Oilseed Crush Plants. F. Skold, Solex Thermal Science, Canada.
- Generating True 3D Process Facility Representation by Adopting Advanced Laser Scanning Technology. M.T. Williamson, ADF Engineering,
- New Innovations in Oil Seed Prepartion. C.W. Brockmeyer, Buhler Inc., USA.

- Latest Approach for Recovery of Tocopherols during Deodorization. C. Mitchell, Desmet Ballestra, USA.
- 9:20 Harnessing Filtered Light Waves to Identify Measured Change for In-line Process Control. T.J. Schwalbach, Optek Inc., USA.
- A Field Perspective on Best Practices around Enzymatic Degumming in Today's Crushing and Refining operations. S. Gregory, DSM, USA.
- 10:00 **BASF Catalysts for Biorenewables.** A.R. Thornton, BASF Corporation, USA.
- 10:20 The Reflex Extractor, Benefits and Recent Innovations. A. Subieta, Desmet Ballestra North America, Inc., USA.
- 10:40 New Challenges in Seed Processing and Crude Oil Refining. H.C. Boeck, Harburg-Freudenberger Maschinenbau GmbH, Germany.
- 11:00 Applied Technology for Edible and Inedible Biodiesel Feedstocks. U.M.J. Johansson, Alfa Laval, Sweden.
- 11:20 Added Value in Edible Oil Processing-Processing of By-products. R. Zeldenrust, GEA Westfalia Separator Division, Germany.

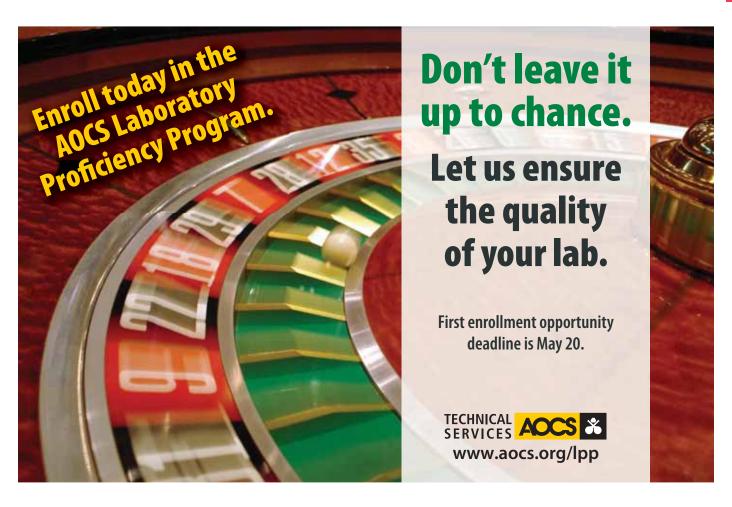
PCP 4: Nutritional and Safety Aspects of Plant and Animal Proteins and Co-Products

This session is sponsored in part by Solae LLC.

Chairs: H. Ibrahim, Kagoshima University, Japan; H. Kumagai, Nihon University, Japan; and Y. Mine, University of Guelph, Canada.

Room: 513F

- 7:55 Introduction
- Effects of Glycoconjugates of Ovalbumin on Alleviation of Orally **Induced Egg Allergy in Mice.** Y. Mine, University of Guelph, Canada.
- **Blood Pressure Lowering Effect of GABA Enriched Salt-free Soybean** Paste in Human Volunteer Test. H. Hatta¹, S. Shou¹, and Y. Ueno², ¹Kyoto Women's University, Japan; ²Kyoto Prefectural Technology Center, Japan.



- 8:40 Simultaneous Enzymatic Hydrolysis and Fractionation of Bioactive Peptides from Beta -lactoglobulin by Electrodialysis With Filtration Membrane. L. Bazinet, Université Laval, Canada.
- 9:00 **Production of Hypoallergenic Rice by Enzymatic Treatment and Analysis of Rice-Allergen Epitopes.** K. Yasuda¹, T. Kamikawa¹, S. Nakamura², M. Fukaishi², M. Akao¹, and H. Kumagai¹, ¹Nihon University, Japan; ²Ohtsuka Chemical Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan.
- 9:20 Brewers' Spent Grain (BSG) Protein Hydrolysates and Phenolic Co-products: Potential use as Ingredients in Functional Foods. N.M. O'Brien¹, A. McCarthy¹, Y. O'Callaghan¹, A. Connolly², C. Piggott², and R. FitzGerald², ¹University College Cork, Ireland; ²University of Limerick, Ireland.
- 9:40 **Novel Therapeutic Potential of Egg Ovotransferrin.** H. Ibrahim, Kagoshima University, Faculty of Agriculture, Japan.
- 10:00 Eggshell Bioactive Molecules. M.T. Hincke, C. Cordeiro, and M. Rose-Martel, University of Ottawa, Canada.
- 10:20 **Therapeutic Function of Deamidated Gliadin in Wheat Allergy.** H. Kumaqai, Nihon University, Japan.
- 10:40 Production and Nutritional Properties of a Branched-chain Amino Acid-enriched Flaxseed Protein Hydrolysate. R. Aluko and C.C. Udeniqwe, University of Manitoba, Canada.
- 11:00 Effects of Dietary Egg White Peptide on Body Fat Mass and Lipid Metabolism in Rats. K. Koba¹, H. Hatta², S. Tamaru¹, M. Sakashita³, and M. Kim³, ¹University of Nagasaki, Siebold, Japan; ²Kyoto Women's University, Japan; ³Pharma Foods International Co. Ltd., Japan.
- 11:20 **New Advances on Egg Proteins and Their Potential for Food and Non Food Uses.** J. Gautron, S. Réhault Godbert, A. Brionne, C. Cabau, N. Guyot, and Y. Nys, INRA (National Institue of Agricultural Research), France.
- 11:40 **Absorption of Glutathione and its Derivatives into Human Blood after Oral Intake.** K. Sato¹, N. Shimura¹, T. Konishi², Y. Sauchi², E. Young Park¹, S. Wada¹, and W. Aoi¹, ¹Kyoto Prefectural University, Japan; ²KOHJIN Co. Ltd., Japan.

S&D 4/BIO 4: Biobased Surfactants, Detergents and Oleochemicals

Chairs: G. Smith, Huntsman Performance Products, USA; D.G. Hayes, University of Tennessee, USA; and D.K.Y. Solaiman, USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA

Room: 513A

Joint session: For details, see BIO 4/S&D 4, on page 49.

S&D 4.1/EAT 4: Emulsions, Dispersions, and Foams

Chairs: C. Rojas, AMCOL International Corp., USA; and A. Wright, University of Guelph, Canada

Room: 516B

Joint session: For details, see EAT 4/S&D 4.1, on page 50.

Wednesday Afternoon

ANA 5: General Analytical

Chairs: V.P. Jain, Bunge, USA; and A. Tang, University of California-Davis, USA

Room: 512E

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 The Direct Determination of Double Bond Positions in Lipid Mixtures by Liquid Chromatography/In-line Ozonolysis/ Mass Spectrometry (LC/o3-MS). C. Sun (Honored Student Award Winner and Analytical Division Student Award Winner), Y.-Y. Zhao, and J.M. Curtis, University of Alberta, Canada.
- 2:20 Odorant Synergy Effects as the Cause of Fishy Malodors in Algal Marine Oils. R.T. Marsili and C. Laskonis, Marsili Consulting Group, USA.

- 2:40 A Rapid Method to Determine Sterol, Erythrodiol, and Uvaol Concentrations in Olive Oil. B. Mathison¹, D. Holstege², ¹United States Military Academy, USA; ²University of California, Davis, USA.
- 3:00 Regiospecific Determination of Conjugated Linoleic Acids (CLA) and Trans-vaccenic Acid (VA) in Triacylglycerol of Regular and High CLA Milk-fat. D.D. Zope, P. Angers, and J. Arul, Laval University, Canada.
- Absorbance and/or Fluorescence of Pyranine. S.N. Fedosov¹, J. Brask², and X. Xu¹, ¹Dept. of Engineering Science, Aarhus University, Denmark; ²Novozymes A/S, Denmark.
- 3:40 **Regiospecific Analysis of Solid Fats by a Novel Enzymatic Method.** Y. Watanabe¹, T. Nagai², S. Sato³, C. Sato⁴, S. Sera⁴, R. Sato⁵, and T. Aki⁵, ¹Osaka Municipal Technical Research Institute, Japan; ²Tsukishima Foods Industry Co., Ltd, Japan; ³Japan Food Research Laboratories, Japan; ⁴The Nisshin OilliO Group, Japan; ⁵Hiroshima University, Japan.

ANA 5.1/S&D 5: Emerging Test Methods for Surfactants and Detergents

Chairs: M. Tsumadori, Kao Corp., Japan; and H. Li, Bruker Optics Inc., USA

Room 513A

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 Characterization of Surfactant Iron Oxide Nanoparticle Interactions
 Using Isothermal Titration Calorimetry (ITC). Z. Wang, S. Xu, and E.
 Acosta, University of Toronto, Canada.
- 2:20 Using Inflection Points in Surfactant Blend Properties as a Guide to System Synergies. R. Theiner and R. Bennett, Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. USA
- 2:40 Quantification of Oil Extraction from Microalgae using Conventional Solvents and Microemulsions. E. Acosta, J. Chan, R. Xu, and L. Diosady, University of Toronto, Canada.
- 3:00 Use of Acoustic Spectrometry to Determine Drop Size Distribution of Water-in-Bitumen Emulsions. E. Acosta¹, W. Ren¹ and S. Ng², ¹University of Toronto, Dept. of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, Canada; ²Syncrude Canada Ltd., Edmonton Research and Development Center, Canada.

BIO 5: Biotechnological Advances for Oilseed Improvements

Chairs: R. Wilson, Oilseeds & Bioscience Consulting, USA; and T. McKeon, USDA, ARS, WRRC, USA

Room: 512G

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 A Rapid Nile Red Fluorescence-based Method for Quantification of Triacylglycerol in Cell Suspension Cultures of Brassica Napus. Y. Gao (Biotechnology Division Student Award Winner), R.M.P. Siloto, and R.J. Weselake, University of Alberta, Canada.
- 2:20 The Renewed Database Seed Oil Fatty Acids (SOFA). B. Matthäus, Max Rubner-Institut, Germany.
- 2:40 Chemoenzymatic Method for Producing Stearidonic Acid Concentrates from Stearidonic Acid Soybean Oil. E.A. Ifeduba (Biotechnology Division Student Award Winner) and C. Akoh, University of Georgia. USA.
- 3:00 Enrichment of Stearidonic Acid from Echium Oil via Two Step Lipase-Catalyzed Esterification. J. Baik, D. Som No, and I.-H. Kim, Korea University, Republic of Korea.
- 3:20 **Development of Plant-derived Omega-3 Fatty Acids through Biodiversity.** S. Howatt, Technology Crops International, Canada.
- 3:40 Physical and Chemical Properties of Salvia Hispanica Seeds in Comparison with Very High Fiber and ω3 Sources. D. Hildebrand, J. Kirk, M. Al-Amery, K. Gyeong-Ok, C. Petti, W. Serson, R. Geneve, S. DeBolt, and T. Phillips, University of Kentucky, USA.

4:00 Addressing Issues in Bringing Back the Castor Plant as a Domestic **Crop.** T. McKeon and X. He, USDA-ARS Western Regional Research Center, USA.

EAT 5: General Edible Applications Technology

Chairs: B. Farhang, University of Guelph, Canada; and G. List, Retired, Consultant, USA

Room: 516B

- 1:55 Introduction
- Microalgae Lipid and Protein Fractionation. T. Wang (Timothy L. 2:00 Mounts Award Winner), Iowa State University, FSHN, USA.
- Microalgal Oils Rich in Omega-3 Lc-pufa: Effect of Extraction Solvent on Oil Composition. E. Ryckebosch (Edible Applications Technology Division Student Award of Excellence Winner), C. Bruneel, K. Muylaert, and I. Foubert, KU Leuven University Kulak, Belgium.
- Differentiation in Triacylglicerol Composition and Thermal Profiles of the Fat from Cow, Goat and Sheep Milk Cheeses. I. Vieitez, N. Callejas, M. Saibene, L. Cabrera, B. Irigaray, and M. Grompone, Facultad de Química (UDELAR), Uruguay.
- Structuring Food with Sodium Caseinate/Sunflower Oil Gels. M.L. Herrera¹, C. Huck Iriart¹, and R. Candal², ¹University of Buenos Aires, Argentina; ²University of San Martin, Argentina.
- Formulation of Two Different Types of trans Free (tf) and low Saturated Fatty Acid (SFA) Butter Oil Substitutes Using Modified Palm Oil, Canola and Beef Tallow, Canola. Application: in Cookies and Muffin. F. Madadnoee¹ and J. Karami, ¹Independant Researcher-Industry Consultant, Canada; ¹Karami Trading Company, Iran.
- Using the Baking Process to Solubilize Ethylcellulose into Unsaturated Oil to Replace Hard Fat. J. Derhammer, Ashland, USA.
- Effect of Extraction Methods on Quality and Healthy Minor **Components of Canola Oil.** S. Mirzaee Ghazani¹, G. García-Llatas², and A.G. Marangoni¹, ¹University of Guelph, Canada; ²University of Valencia, Spain.

EAT 5.1: Lipid Foods Imaging

Chair: D. Kalnin, PHILOLAO, Sweden

Room: 514C

- 1:55 Introduction
- 2:00 Effect of Sorbitan-Based Surfactants on the Early-Stage **Crystallization Kinetics of Coconut Oil.** D. Rousseau¹, P. Podchong², and S. Sonwai², ¹Ryerson University, Canada; ²Silpakornn University, Thailand.
- Fat Crystals in Puff Pastry. S. Breau¹, P. Saguez², F. Sobolewski², and D. Kalnin², ¹ENILIA-ENSMIC/PHILOLAO, France; ²PHILOLAO, France.
- Microstructure Variations of Milk Fat Globule Membrane Related to Chemical Composition. X. Zou¹, J. Huang¹, Q. Jin¹, Z. Guo², Y. Liu¹, L. Cheong², X. Xu², and X. Wang¹, ¹Jiangnan University, China; ²Aarhus University, Denmark.
- Monitoring the Translational Diffusion of Emulsion Droplets in Dairy Gels with Particle Tracking Microrheology. I. Gülseren, and M. Corredig, University of Guelph, Canada.

H&N 5: General Health and Nutrition

Chairs: H. Durham, Louisiana State University, USA; and A.H. Metherel, University of Waterloo, Canada

Room: 513D

- 1:55 Introduction
- Food Matrix Effects on in vitro Digestion of Microencapsulated Tuna Oil Powder. Z. Shen, C. Apriani, R. Weerakkody, L. Sanguansri, and M.A. Augustin, CSIRO Animal, Food and Health Sciences, Australia.

- The Relation of Alpha-linolenic Acid Consumption via Flaxseed Oil Supplementation to Insulin Resistance in Type 2 Diabetics- the **Delivery Throws a Curve Ball and So Now What?** D.E. Barre, Cape Breton University, Canada.
- Hepatic Δ6-desaturase and Docosahexaenoic Acid are Increased by Supplementation of Ovariectomized Rats With 17ß-estradiol, but not Progesterone. A.P. Kitson (Honored Student Award Winner and Health and Nutrition Division Student Excellence Award Winner), K. Marks, B. Shaw, D. Mutch, and K.D. Stark, University of Waterloo, Canada.
- Functional Lipids and Risk of Metabolic Syndrome. T. Yanagita¹ and K. Nagao², ¹Nishikyushu University, Japan; ²Saga University, Japan.
- Trans Fatty Acid Content of Selected Foods in Chinese Market. Y. Jiang, S. Xia, Y. Zhang, J. Yu, P. Hu, and X. Xu, Wilmar (Shanghai) Biotechnology Research & Development Center Co., Ltd., Denmark.

IOP 5: Oleochemicals

Chairs: J.O. Metzger, University of Oldenburg and abiosus e.V., Germany; and P. Amora, Stepan, USA

Room: 516D

- 1:55 Introduction
- Synthesis of Fatty Ethers: Catalytic Reduction of Fatty Acid Esters. U. Biermann¹ and J.O. Metzger^{1,2}, ¹University of Oldenburg, Germany; ²abiosus
- New Polyols for Polyurethanes Based on Cashewnut Shell Liquid. M. Ionescu, D.P. Hong, X. Wan, I. Javni, N. Bilic, and Z. Petrovic, Pittsburg State University, Kansas Polymer Research Center, USA.
- Process Route for Singlet Oxygen Insertion in Unsaturated Fatty **Acids for the Production of Oleochemical Monoalcohols.** H. Nsa Moto and Z. Moulounqui, Université de Toulouse, INP-ENSIACET, France.
- Functionalizing Fatty Acids through an Alpha-methylene Group. J. Zerkowski and D.K.Y. Solaiman, USDA, Agricultural Research Service, USA.
- The Complexity of Interfacial Processes Between Metallic Surface and Free Fatty Acids / Esters. I. Liascukiene¹, J. Landoulsi², N. Aissaoui², J-F Lambert², and S. Asadauskas¹, ¹State Research institute Center for Physical Sciences and Technology, Lithuania; ²Université Pierre et Marie Curie-Paris VI,
- **Density and Viscosity of Lipids Under Pressure.** G.B. Bantchev and G. 3:40 Biresaw, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA.
- The Effects of Plastics on Rendered Fat Quality. M. Paszti, Rothsay, a Division of Maple Leaf Foods, Canada.
- Novel Sovbean Oil-derived Acrylates for UV-curable Coatings. B. Chisholm, H. Kalita, S. Alam, S. Fernando, and J. Bahr, North Dakota State University, USA.

LOQ 5: General Lipid and Oxidation Quality

Chairs: S. Pan, Solae LLC., USA; and C. Hall, III, North Dakota State University, USA Room: 511F

- Introduction 1:55
- Effect of pH on the Activity of Non-migratory Metal-chelating Packaging Film in Preventing Lipid Oxidation in an Oil-in-water Emulsion System. F. Tian (Honored Student Award Winner and The Peter and Clare Kalustian Award Winner), E. Decker, and J. Goddard, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA.
- Impact of Free Fatty Acids and Phospholipids on Reverse Micelles Formation and Lipid Oxidation in Bulk Oil. K. Kittipongpittaya¹, A. Panya², D. McClements², and E. Decker¹, ¹University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA; ²National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, Thailand.
- Role of Diacylglycerols in Lipid Oxidantion in Bulk Oil: Surfactant **Properties of Diacylglycerols.** H. Zhu and C. Shoemaker, UC Davis, USA.

How do you benefit from being an AOCS m

This list was compiled in January 2013.

25-29

YEARS OF MEMBERSHIP

Yvonne V. Agustin Casimir C. Akoh Klaus A. Alexandersen Michael E. Allured Rob Ariaansz Anthony Athanassiadis Franklin I. Auerbach Orivaldo Balloni Kenneth E. Beery Philip C. Benes Nicholas G. Berchtold Randal Bernhardt Ray K. Bidwell Kristian S. Bjerve Harald Breivik David D. Brooks James H. Brown Nestor M. Carballeira Jin Kil Chang Liew Chee Ping Yan-Hwa Chu Shiraz R. Chunara Jerome H. Collins Raymond Cook Thomas G. Crosby Christopher L. G. Dayton Albert I. Dijkstra Dennis Doroga Eduardo Dubinsky Erich Dumelin Thomas Earley Wyatt N. Elder, Jr. Yasushi Endo Felix E. Escher James V. Falk Raul O. Ferrari Brent D. Flickinger Gary J. Frazelle Alejandro G. Garcia Erik Gormsen Jeffrey E. Grahn Allan Green Frank M. Hahn Mats Hamberg John N. S. Hancock Harald S. Hansen Tomas T. Hansen Gudmundur G. Haraldsson Michael A. Hawkins

Chris Heeb Mark A. Heimann Alberto F. Hidalgo, Sr. David F. Hildebrand Steven E. Hill William Hill Dennis H. Hogan Melvin Holder Richard Holland Gary Ian Holliday Alice P. Hudson Janis M. Hughes Ambrose J. Hugo Charles R. Hurburgh, Jr. Peter J. Huth Lucky Inturrisi Yutaka Itabashi Ronald J. Jandacek Jerrold Jocius Timothy G. Kemper Kevin M. W. Keough Selim Kermasha Jerry W. King Lawrence P. Klemann Mark R. Knobbe Gary A. Knox Arthur H. Konwinski Dean Lao, Jr. James Mickey Lay Mauricio L. Levembach Matthew Levinson Rosemary A. Lucchesi Daniel J. MacLean Tatiana Marinkovic Dave B. McCall Richard E. McDonald B. V. Mehta **Anand Menon** Trevor W. Meredith Keith A. Meyer Richard A. Meyer Robert P. Micciche Martin Mittelbach Kazuo Miyashita Trevor A. Mori Hans Nieuwenhuis Viggo Norn Kari V. V. Nurmela Martin O'Reilly John B. Ohlrogge Masao Ohnishi Richard J. Otterson Hernan D. Paredes Thomas J. Proffitt, Jr.

Roman Przybylski S. S. D. Ramamoorthy Julius Rath Colin Ratledge Ernst H. Reimerdes Mark A. Reuber Robert G. Riley, Jr. Gary L. Rochfort Liam J. Rogers Jarrow L. Rogovin Ralph C. Romero Wayne I. Rowell Harold R. Russell Kivotaka Sato Timothy A. Scavone Katherine Schmid W. Warren Schmidt Philip L. Schmit Edward S. Seguine Hidesuke Sera Jayen Shah Vijai K. S. Shukla Paul A. Siracusa Khoo Gee Soon Luis Spitz Dubravka Strucelj Lennart B. A. Svensson Barrie Tan **Beverly Teter** Kevin G. Thom Sanjay N. Trivedi F. Norman Tuller Reiko Urade Gregory van Buskirk Philippe Van Doosselaere Willem Vas Dias Charles Walters Upali Weerasooriya Randall J. Weselake Ingmar Wester J. Matthew White Jane L. Williams Maurice A. Williams Virgil A. G. Williams Arthur J. Wolf **Paul Wolters** Teruyoshi Yanagita Martin P. Yurawecz Thomas L. Zestermann Randall Zigmont

Werner Zschau

Ask one of our long 30-34 Firouz Madadnoee Rodney J. Mailer Mehar S. Manku

YEARS OF MEMBERSHIP

Masao Abe George E. Anderson Rajindra Aneja David J. Anneken Marvin O. Bagby George T. Battaglini John E. Bauer Ernest R. Bean Philip A. Bollheimer Kenneth F. Carlson Pete C. Cartwright Uriel G. Cegla John P. Cherry Michael T. Clandinin Tristano Colloridi Michael F. Cox Janelle Crawford Barrie F. Cruickshank A. Saari Csallany Michael F. Czuczak Etienne M. Deffense Deborah A. Diersen-Schade Levente L. Diosady Aris J. Domnas Janet M. Duran N. A. Michael Eskin Jeffrey Fine Murray Flashner Alyce D. Fly Knud A. Gerstenberg Leo G. Gingras Harish Chandra Goyal Maria A. Grompone Monoj K. Gupta Mumtaz Haider Edward C. Hamill Wolf Hamm Jan A. Heldal William Blake Hendrix Joel H. Houston Yung-Sheng (Vic) Huang J. Edward Hunter Ismail Hassan Hussein Foon Wing Kam Hiroshi Kihara Dharma R. Kodali Semih Sefa Koseoglu Rodney Kuss Earl Louviere, II

Firouz Madadnoee Rodney J. Mailer Mehar S. Manku Ted Matson Ammanuel Mehreteab H. Steven Misner Albert F. Mogerley Darrel L. Muck Hyam Myers Harumi Okuyama Ronald K. Ostroff Thomas M. Pavlina Harold H. Perry Guy L. Posschelle Adul Premprasert Andrew Proctor Michael Pulliam Lars Reimann James M. Richmond Ned M. Rockwell Otto Rohr Pravit Santiwattana Edward T. Sauer John F. Scamehorn Jeffrey D. Scott Bernard C. Sekula Hector J. Sepulveda Arnon Shani Hvo-Sun Shin Frederick C. Shook Frederick P. Simonian Satish C. Singhal Patrick J. Slonecker Thomas P. Smith Paul J. Stern Jennie M. Stewart Boon Keng Tan Geok Chai Tan Ban Geok Tay Frank C. Tenent, Sr. Byron E. Thompson Prakit Triyanond Frank G. Veldkamp Robert E. Wainwright Earl D. Weak Pamela I. White Michael J. Wint Gow-Chin Yen **Basiron Yusof** George J. Zimmerman

"Anyone who wishes to succeed in the fats and oils industry must not only become a member but must become involved in a division or divisions which suit his/her interests. The benefits are numerous including networking with colleagues with similar interests, leadership opportunities, keeping abreast of the latest developments in science and technology, professional growth, and service to the profession. Long term involvement in AOCS is a career builder unmatched by any existing professional society."



ember?

-standing members.

35-39

YEARS OF MEMBERSHIP

Jeannene A. Ackerman Richard Adlof Moghis U. Ahmad Carl Amos William E. Artz Christopher Astley W. Maurice Belcher Marjorie L. Besemer John Blachford Michael J. Boyer James A. Breazeale Martin C. Carey Roy A. Carr John L. Cavias Edith J. Conkerton Robert Delaney James H. Dyck Kok Leong Er John W. Erdman, Jr. John R. Euber Ronald Field Frank J. Flider Daniel P. French Floyd E. Friedli Edward A. Geiss Stewart E. Glover Manuel Gomez Ojeda F. Gerald Gomolka Stephen M. Greenberg Gerard L. Hasenhuettl William J. Hausmann Bengt Herslof Kian Hock Ho Sandra Holloway Andre Huyghebaert Lawrence A. Johnson Edward H. King, Jr. Apostolos K. Kiritsakis John K. G. Kramer Andrew T. Kwong Daniel S. Lampert Giovanni Lercker Philip A. Lofgren Edmund W. Lusas Frank T. Orthoefer **Durk Pearson** Marshall Pike William E. Prosise Warwick J. Rush

Barry Sanders Shridhar K. Sathe Ronald A. Schnitzer Walter A. Shaw Rodolfo Solis O. Nagao Totani Ernie H. Unger Shun Wada Werner E. Wagner Gary C. Walker Peter J. Wan Kathleen Warner Neil R. Widlak James E. Willits Walter J. Wolf Suk Hoo Yoon

YEARS OF MEMBERSHIP

Phillip G. Abend Verlin I. Allbritton Ardin L. Backous Hemendra N. Basu Paul D. Berger Jean A. Bezard Dennis J. Breitbart Boyce H. Butler Francis R. Cala Edward J. Campbell Douglas A. Cavanagh Raoul J. P. Clarenc Clemence K. Dartey James K. Daun Edward Emken M. Paul Farr Walter E. Farr Thomas A. Foglia David G. Forster Akira Hayashi Yoshio Hirabayashi Ernest F. Kopka Stanley C. Loft Douglas E. McLemore Carter G. Naylor Douglas V. Ókonek Roberta L. Richards Owens James L. Roorda Kenneth F. Schoene Carl W. Schulze Hiroyuki Shimasaki Carlos E. Soza Barrundia

"AOCS has provided me international exposure in lipid research, and without the Society, I would never have achieved my goals no matter how hard I worked. AOCS is like an extended family to me. I can connect up young or the famous; together we move the boundary of lipid research further."

—MARCEL LIE KEN JIE

Dennis K. Strayer Richard F. Wilson

YEARS OF MEMBERSHIP

Robert G. Ackman Lars Ake D. Appelqvist Don Banks

Daniel R. Berger Kurt G. Berger Giovanni Bigalli C. William Blewett Donald E. Britton Glenn D. Brueske Samuel Cohen Jesse E. Covey Richard Keith Downey William M. Grogan Frank D. Gunstone

Lynn A. Hawkins, Jr. James M. Jacono Morris Kates John S. Kilpatrick Edward C. Leonard Marcel S. F. Lie Ken Jie John F. Marsden James H. McClare Don T. Morton Richard A. Ormsbee Conrad W. Petersen Jalam K. Punwar James B. M. Rattray Michihiro Sugano Bernard F. Szuhaj

YEARS OF MEMBERSHIP

Fred Barrett William Barry Joyce L. Beare-Rogers Jose Becerra Rique Robert Behrmann Fred Bieri Anthony P. Bimbo Raymond Bistline Ram Blau Dean K. Bredeson Carl F. Brown Travis L. Budlong Robert M. Burton Arnold Carsten Jorge J. Castellanos George C. Cavanagh John H. Chaloud LeRoy Dugan, Jr. Jacqueline Dupont Harold P. Dupuy Manuchehr Eijadi Joseph G. Endres David R. Erickson Giles Farmer Abraham S. Feigenbaum George C. Feighner Oliver Fiala David Firestone Edwin N. Frankel William H. French Carl W. Fritsch Glenn Fuller Martin E. Ginn Linsley S. Gray

Edward L. Griffin, Jr. Erwin Grob Lauro Gutierrez-Vela Earl G. Hammond Robert C. Hastert John E. Heilman Murray Heimberg Thomas B. Hilton Robert J. Hlavacek Allen Howland Glen Jacobson Keith L. Johnson William Johnson Frank Jordan Eric Jungermann Nat Kessler Ernest Koref R. G. Krishnamurthy Vincent P. Kuceski Kenneth A. Kuiken Arnis Kuksis Robert E. Landers **Edward Latondress** Daniel Leo William Link Gary R. List Norman Lovegren Andrew M. Lubienski Theodore K. Mag Vaidyanath Mahadevan Helmut K. Mangold Edward McMullen James C. McPherson, Jr. John R. Mitchell Ahmad Moustafa Noel Myers K. Ananth Narayan Oscar W. Neiditch John H. Nelson

Nippon Yuryo Kentei Kyokai Ragnar Ohlson Nicholas Pelick Robert M. Pierce Richard Purdy Richard Reck Edward J. Reid Martin D. Reinish Iim Ridlehuber Louis J. Roman Logan Roots Milton J. Rosen Maurice Rosenthal August M. Rossetto, Jr. Howard Roth Andrew Rutkiewic Werner H. Schmidt Matej K. Schwitzer Wayne Seto William A. Singleton **Endre Sipos** Lloyd M. Smith Stanley Smith Paul Sosis Jack Suriano Aloys L. Tappel Paul C. Thionville Joseph Topps Albert Tucker Michael L. Valletta John Van Haften Russell C. Walker Arthur E. Waltking Leamon D. Williams Randall Wood F. Vernon K. Young Gerry C. Zekert Helen Zmachinski

"The value of AOCS is a pretty simple equation for me: AOCS has given me an excellent conduit for keeping up with technologies and people throughout my career, and involvement in AOCS committees and activities has allowed me to grow as an individual, and to have a lot of fun in working with a lot of interesting and talented folks."

—MICHAEL F. COX



- Oxidative Stability of Pastuerized and Raw Flaxseed Milled Under **Room and Cold Temperatures.** C. Hall III, and C. Turner, North Dakota State
- 3:20 Sensory Quality of Soybean and Canola Oils Packaged in Pet Bottles **During Storage.** J.M. Block¹, P. Aguilera-Fuentes¹, A. Pinheiro do Prado¹, D. Barrera-Arellano², M. Bolini², ¹UFSC, Brazil; ²UNICAMP, Brazil.
- Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Study of Radical Production during Olive Oil Oxidation. K. Ranguelova, Bruker BioSpin Corporation, USA.
- Oxidative Stability of Sunflower-Chia Oil Blends with the Addition of Antioxidants. M. Tomás¹, E. Guiotto², V. Ixtaina, and S. Nolasco, ¹CIDCA, Argentina; ²CIDCA/ Fac. de Ingeniería, Dto. de Ingeniería Química (TECSE), UNCPBA, Argentina.
- Stability of Chia Oil-in-water Emulsions. M.C. Tomás¹, L. Julio¹, V. Ixtaina², J. Wagner³, and S. Nolasco⁴, ¹CIDCA, Argentina; ²CIDCA/Fac de Ingeniería, Dto. de Ingeniería Química (TECSE), UNCPBA, Argentina; ³Área Ingeniería en Alimentos - Dto.de Ciencia y Tecnologia — UNQ, Argentina; ⁴Fac de Ingeniería, Dto. de Ingeniería Química (TECSE), UNCPBA, Argentina.

PRO 5: General Processing

Chairs: P. Scott, GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada Inc., Canada; and J. Mulholland, N. Hunt Moore & Associates Inc., USA

Room: 512F

- Introduction 1:55
- Comparison of Rapeseed Protein Extraction Technologies. F. Pudel, H. Adem, J. Palomino Oviedo, and R.-P. Tressel, PPM Pilot Pflanzenöltechnologie Magdeburg e.V., Germany.
- Production of Canolol by Fluidized Bed Roasting and CO, Extraction of Rapeseed Meal. F. Pudel¹, V. Habicht¹, B. Matthäus², K.-W. Quirin³, and Anja Cawelius³, ¹PPM Pilot Pflanzenöltechnologie Magdeburg e.V., Germany; ²Max-Rubner-Institut, Germany; ³Flavex Naturextrakte GmbH, Germany.
- Performance Evaluation of Zero Waste Technology for Palm Oil Mill in Malaysia. Z. Ab Rahman and N. Abdul Hadi, Malaysian Palm Oil Board, Malaysia.
- 3:00 Fatty Acids in Emulsion and Free Fatty Acids through Integrated **Processing of Flaxseeds.** E. Lacroux, J. François Fabre, and Z. Mouloungui, Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle, France.
- 3:20 Transformational Technology for Processing Vegetable Oil, Fats, and Biodiesel. Part 1. Neutralization of High Acid Corn Oil. J.L. Massingill. P. Patel², M. Dasari³, and S. Davis⁴, ¹Advanced Materials and Processes, USA; ²Texas State University-San Marcos, USA; ³Riverhead Resources, USA; ⁴KPS Partners, LLC, USA.
- Ultrasound-assisted Separation and Recovery of Palm Oil. M.A. Augustin¹, K.H. Lee², P. Juliano¹, P. Swiergon¹, K. Knoerzer¹, R. Mawsoon¹, and P. Clarke¹, ¹CSIRO Animal, Food and Health Sciences, Australia; ²IHMS,
- 3-MCPD and Glycidyl Esters: Latest Results from the German FEI-**Project on Mitigation.** B. Matthäus¹, F. Pudel², A. Freudenstein¹, and T. Rudolph², ¹Max Rubner-Institut, Germany; ²PPM Magdeburg, Germany.

- Enzymatic Fish Oil Refining—Three Steps Towards Maximizing Yields and Minimizing Environmental Impact. T. Balle¹, H.C. Holm¹, D.W. Cowan², J. Hemann¹, and Y. Hon Seng³, ¹Novozymes A/S, Denmark; ²Novozymes A/S, UK, ³Novozymes A/S, Malaysia.
- Adsorbent Purification of Biodiesel Feedstock using Synthetic 4:40 Magnesium Silicate. B. Cooke and G.E. Hicks, Dallas Group of America, USA.

PCP 5: General Protein and Co-Products

Chairs: R. Aluko, University of Manitoba, Canada; and M. Dowd, USA

Room: 513F

- 1:55
- 2:00 Novel Approaches to Improve the Dough Structure by Changing Wheat Flour Proteins Complex. O. Shanina¹ and A. Teymurova², ¹Petro Vasilenko Kharkiv National Technical University of Agriculture, Ukraine; ²University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Canola Protein-based Thermoplastic Polymers. P. Mitra and J. 2:20 Wanasundara, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canada.
- White Flake Desolventization of Soybeans and Other Oilseeds. R.W. 2:40 Ozer, Crown Iron Works, USA.
- Antihypertensive Activity of Laying Hen Eggs. J. Wu, K. Majumder, S. Panahi, and S. Kaufman, University of Alberta, Canada.
- Optimization of Preparation of Soy Protein Hydrolysates with Anti-B-amyloid (aB 1-42) Peptide Aggregation Activity Using Response Surface Methodology. M. Ravichandran (Honored Student Award Winner), University of Arkansas, USA.
- Molecular Structure, Physicochemical Characterization and in vitro Degradation of Barley Protein Films. L. Chen, University of Alberta,
- Comparison Between Interfacial Proteins Coming from Native or Transformed Flaxseed Lipids Emulsions. J.-F. Fabre¹, E. Lacroux², and Z. Mouloungui, ¹INRA-INPT/ENSIACET, France; ²LCA-INRA/INPT-ENSIACET, France.
- 4:20 **Enzymatic Hydrolysis of Spent Hen Proteins with Gastrointestinal** Proteases Released Peptides with Blood Pressure-Lowering Activity. C.C. Udenigwe¹, A.T. Girgih², S.A. Malomo², and R. Aluko², ¹Dalhousie University, Canada; ²University of Manitoba, Canada;
- Effects of Fermented Rapeseed Meal on Antioxidant Functions, Serum Biochemical Parameters and Intestinal Morphology in **Broilers.** A. Li, Academy of Science and Technology of State Administration of Grain, China.

S&D 5/ANA 5.1: Emerging Test Methods for Surfactants and Detergents

Chairs: M. Tsumadori, Kao Corp., Japan; and H. Li, Bruker Optics Inc., USA

Room: 513A

Joint session: For details, see ANA 5.1/S&D 5, on page 52.



The following group of elite professionals ultimately supports the future of AOCS by growing its membership. The President's Club embraces AOCS members who lead the Society in their membership recruitment efforts through the Member-Get-a-Member campaign. Since 1973, AOCS has annually recognized the outstanding recruitment abilities of its members.

Recruited 4

Byung Hee Kim Gianfranco Mazzanti

Recruited 3

Hans Christian Holm Carol Lammi-Keefe Shridhar Sathe Michael Waxman

Recruited 2

Edgar Acosta Mohammad Adnan Eddie Baldwin Eduardo Odoni Bonini Guruprasad Rao Ken Stark Naseer Ullah Amanda Wright

Recruited 1

Mark Adriaenssen Ravindra Agarwal Casimir Akoh Rotimi Aluko Michael Beaver Janet Bones Analia Bueno Martyn Clarke Pierluigi Delmonte Russell Elliott Dan Flynn Brent Gillespi Wilma Gorman Cory Hammock Miyako Hisamoto Lynda Lathrop Alexandra Leclerc Sujay Mahajan Farnaz Maleky Thomas McKeon Serpil Metin Rene Mikkelsen Russell Morgan **Deland Myers** Leland Orr Vincent Pantalone Zoran Petrovic
Tze-Lee Phang
Elvio Piccolino
Daniel Pioch
Andrew Proctor
Haris Qasim
Jiajia Rao
Katalin Recseg
Derick Rousseau
David Sabatini
Karen Schaich
Fereidoon Shahidi
Robert Stroup
Muhammad R.
Syahputra

Syahputra Kevin Thom Qingshi Tu Peter van Alstyne

Theo vander Burgt
Amy Varda
Janitha Wanasundara
Tong Wang
Julia Wates
Randall Weselake
Ralph Wooddell
Kelly Wynalda
Metin Yurdagul
Hanjiang Zhu
Dhananjay Zope

Recruited members January 1, 2012 through February 28, 2013.

Thank you for your leadership

To become a part of this elite group, recruit a member! www.aocs.org/recruit





Poster Presentations

Poster Viewing | Hall 220

Sunday, April 28	5:30-7:30 pm
Monday, April 29	7:00 am-6:30 pm
Tuesday, April 30	7:00 am–6:30 pm
Wednesday, May 1	7:30 am-3:00 pm

The presenter is the first author or otherwise indicated with an asterisk (*).

You may access and print abstracts at the computer stations located in Hall 220, AOCS Pavilion.

Abstracts also available online at AnnualMeeting.aocs. org/2013abstracts.

Visit with the Authors!

Dedicated Poster Viewing

Authors have been asked to be present during Dedicated Poster Viewing times:

Monday 5:30-6:30 pm

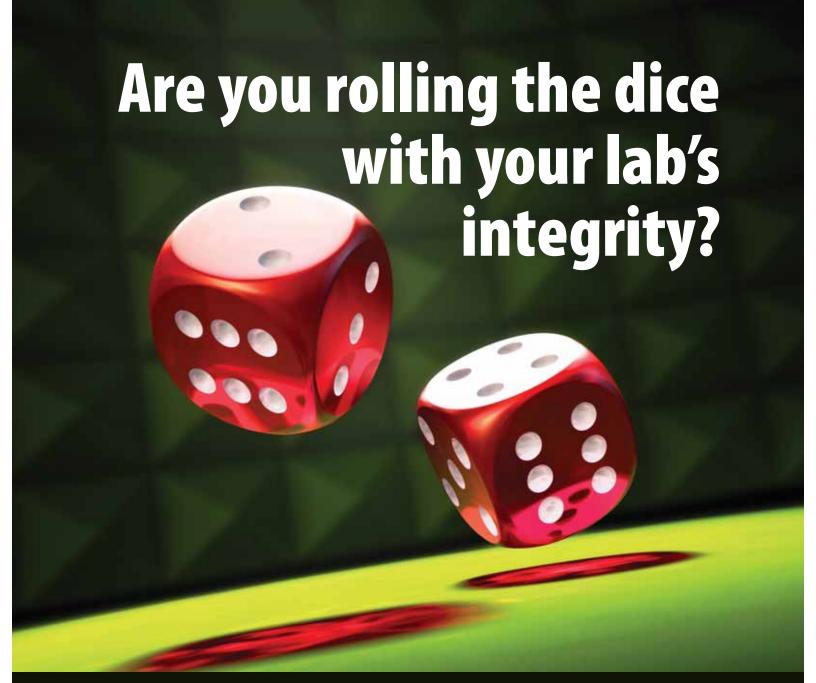
Tuesday 5:30-6:30 pm

ANA-P: Analytical Poster Session

Chair: K. Ma, Eurofins QTA, Inc., USA

- Secretory Phospholipases A2(sPLA2s)release Free F2-isoprostanes from Lipoprotein Phospholipids. A. Kuksis and W. Pruzanski, University of Toronto, Canada
- Acid Number Determination of Vegetable Oils by Different Titration Methods. F. Ribeiro Bürgel¹, A. dos Santos Vieira¹, C.M. de Mello Alves Portella¹, M.M. Jorge Vinhoza¹ and S. Cabral de Menezes², ¹PUC-Rio, Brazil; ²Petrobras, Brazil.
- Quantitative Comparison of Direct in situ Transesterification of Plasma, Red Blood Cells and Brain Tissues With and Without Prior Lipid Isolations. K. Ramirez and K.M. Wynalda Camozzi, DSM Nutritional Products, USA.
- 4. Authentication and Quality Control and of Vegetable Oil by the Heracles E-nose System. L. Britton, Alpha MOS America, USA.
- Edible Oil Adulteration Testing by FT-NIR. C. Heil, D. Drapcho, and H. He, Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA.
- Determination of Cooking Oil Adulteration by Principal Component Analysis With HPLC - Charged Aerosol Detector Data. M. Plante, D. Thomas, B. Bailey, and I. Acworth, Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA.
- 7. Characterization of Used Cooking Oils by HPLC-MS and Corona Charged Aerosol Detection. M. Plante, D. Thomas, B. Bailey, and I. Acworth, Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA.
- 8. Mathematical Relationship Between IV and RI for Vegetable Oil. S. Mukhopadhyay, Emami Biotech Limited, India.
- PTAD (4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione) as a Novel Reagent in the GC-MS Identification of Conjugated Fatty Acid Positional Isomerism. U. Shah, A. Proctor, and J.O. Lay, University of Arkansas, USA.
- Rapid Lipid Extraction from Egg Yolks. S. Shinn and A. Proctor, University of Arkansas, USA.
- Fatty Acid Profile and Minor Lipid Components in the Oil of Some Selected Germplasms of Lepidium campestre. S.R.P. Madawala, M.D. Geleta, L.-H. Zhu, and P.C. Dutta, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences (SLU), Sweden.
- Effect of Temperature and Usage of Frying Process on the Fatty Acids Profile of Partially Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil (Vanaspati). K. Anwar, V. Kardam, and K.K. Pant, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), India.
- Quantification of Triacylglycerols in Vegetable Oils by Easy Ambient Sonic-Spray Ionization Mass Spectrometry Technique. G.D. Fernandes, A.M. Ap. Fernandes, R.C. Simas, M.N. Eberlin, R.M. Alberici, and D. Barrera-Arellano, UNICAMP, Brazil.
- 14. **The Effect of Different Cold Storage Conditions on Extra Virgin Olive Oil.** X. Li, S. Wang, C.F. Shoemaker, and H. Zhu, University of California, Davis, USA.

- Chlorinated Acyloxonium Ions Originating Prior to or Subsequent to McLafferty Rearrangement as Characteristic Markers of Chloropropanol Esters under Electron Impact Conditions. A.K.K. Rahn and V. Yaylayan, McGill University, USA.
- 16. Discrimination of Geographic Origin of Asian Sesame Oils by Carbon, Hydrogen, and Oxygen Stable Isotope Analyses. H. Jeon¹, S.-C. Lee², Y.-J. Cho³, J.-H. Oh⁴, K. Kwon⁵, B. Hee Kim⁶, ¹Chung-Ang University, Republic of Korea; ²Korea Apicultural Association, Republic of Korea; ³Korea Food and Drug Administration, Republic of Korea; ⁴Korea Food and Drug Administration, Republic of Korea; ⁵Busan Regional Korea Food and Drug Administration, Republic of Korea; ⁵Chung-Ang University, Republic of Korea.
- 17. **Discrimination of Origin of Sesame Oils Using Fatty Acid and Lignan Profiles in Combination With Canonical Discriminant Analysis.** H. Jeon¹, I.-H. Kim², H.-D. Choi³, C. Lee¹, C.C. Akoh⁴, B. Hee Kim¹, ¹Chung-Ang University, Republic of Korea; ²Korea University, Republic of Korea; ³Korea Food Research Institute, Republic of Korea; ⁴The University of Georgia, USA.
- On GC Behaviour of 18:4n-6. M. Vyssotski¹, K. Lagutin², and Y. Itabashi³, ¹Industrial Research Limited, New Zealand; ²Industrial Research Limited, New Zealand; ³Hokkaido University, Japan.
- HPLC Analysis with Fluorescence Detection of Pheophytins and Pyropheophytin in Extra Virgin Olive Oil by a Modified Version of Annex C of the ISO 29841 Method for Chlorophyll Degradation Products. M. Woodman, Agilent Technologies, USA.
- An Automated Sample Preparation System for the Analysis of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in Edible Oils. R.O. Juskelis¹, J. Cappozzo¹, P.L. Wylie², and P. Mrozinski², ¹IFSH, USA; ²Agilent Technologies, USA.
- 21. **Geographical Origin Characterization of Olive Oil using ICPMS and Mass Profiler Professional Software.** J. Nelson¹, R.O. Juskelis², and J. Cappozzo³, ¹Aqilent, USA; ²IFSH, USA.; ³IFSH/IIT, USA.
- 22. **Chromatographic Study of Sinigrin and AITC**. D. Yuan, D. Owiti, and M. Reaney, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Determination of Vitamin K1 Isomers in Oil Seeds by High Performance Liquid Chromatography-Tandem Mass Spectrometry. F.A. Claussen, EPL Bio Analytical Services, USA.
- 24. An Automated Method for Accurate Determination of EPA and DHA in Marine Oils Found in Today's Supplement Market. S.L. Kanable¹ and B. Mitchell², ¹Covance Laboratories, USA; ²Covance Laboratories, USA.
- On-line Column-Switching HPLC-MS/MS Analysis of Enantiomeric 3-MCPD Fatty Acid Diesters in Refined Edible Oils. Y. Itabashi¹, S. Yoshioka¹, M. Suzui², H. Tsuda², and A. Kuksis³, ¹Hokkaido University, Japan; ²Nagoya City University, Japan; ³University of Toronto, Canada.
- GC-MS Quantitative Determination of Short-Chain Free Fatty Acids in Milk Based on Ethyl Chloroformate (ECF) In-Solution Derivatization. B. Amer, C. Nebel, H. Bertram, G. Mortensen, and T. Dalsgaard, Aarhus University, Denmark.



Stay accredited, preserve lab reputation and achieve excellence with *AOCS Methods*—your trusted analytical resource since 1909.

Now Updated with 2011–2012 AOCS Methods Additions and Revisions

Order today at www.aocs.org/Methods and choose the format to meet your needs.

Book of Methods | Online Individual Methods | E-Access | Licensing



- 27. An Isotope Dilution-Gas Chromatography-Negative Chemical Ionization-Mass Spectrometry Method for the Analysis of Trans-Fatty Acids in Human Plasma. H.C. Kuiper, T. Frame, A. Ribera, and H. Vesper, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, USA.
- 28. MALDI-TOF MS Characterization of Reaction Products and Degradants Related to Biodiesel and Associated Materials. T.P. McGinnis and A. Leigh, Nalco Ecolab, USA.
- Shielding Effects of Porous Glass Beads Technology in Preventing the Association of Additives in Foods. N. Navarro, Nueva Ecija University of Science and Technology, Philippines.
- Pulp Oil of Acrocomia Aculeata: the Variability in Fruits from Pantanal and Cerrados Biomes (Brazil). S.P. Favaro¹, G. Ciconini², C. Miranda¹, C. Souza², and L. Martins², ¹Brazilian Agricultural Research Corporation (EMBRAPA), Brazil;
 ²Catholic University Dom Bosco, Brazil.
- Trans Fat Screening by IR for a Processing Environment. R.J. Packer¹ and J. Sellors², 'PerkinElmer, USA; PerkinElmer, UK.
- Chemistry and Utilisation of Madhuca Insignis (radlk.) H.j. lam (sapotaceae), Lesser Known New Tree Borne Oilseeds of Western Ghats, India. M. Srinivasa, Institute of Wood Science & Technology, Malleshwaram, India
- 33. Identification of Steryl Esters in Margarine and Corn Kernels using ESI-MS/MS and ESI-MS/MS/MS Ion Trap-Mass Spectrometry. I. Hailat, R. Helleur, and C. Parrish, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada.

BIO-P: Biotechnology Poster Session

Chairs: R. Ashby, USDA, ARS, ERRC, USA; and J. Ogawa, Kyoto University, Japan

- Rapeseed and Sunflower Meals: Efficient Substrates for Lignocellulolytic Enzyme Production by Filamentous Fungi. F. Fine¹, E. Uzan-Boukhris², J.-C. Sigoillot², and A. Lomascolo², ¹CETIOM, France; ²INRA, Aix-Marseille Université, UMR1163, France.
- Kinetic Study and Modeling of Biosynthesis of the Flavor Precursors, Linoleic Acid Hydroperoxides, Using Commercial Soybean Lipoxygenase.
 M. Aziz¹, N. Ben Akacha², F. Husson², and S. Kermasha¹, ¹McGill University, Canada; ²Institut National de Recherche et d'Analyse Physico-Chimique, Tunisia; ³LGPMA, Dijon AgroSup, Université de Bourgogne, France.
- 3. The Giant Panda and Biofuels: Metagenomics and Anaerobic Bacteriology. C. Williams¹, I. Johnston¹, A. Kouba², S. Willard¹, D. Sparks¹, and A. Brown¹, ¹Mississippi State University, USA; ²Memphis Zoological Society, USA.
- 4. Effects of Enzymatic Interesterification on Physicochemical Properties of Blends of Palm Stearin, Palm Kernel Oil and Olive Oil to Produced trans-Free Margarine Analags. F.A. Schafer De Martini Soares¹, R. da Silva¹, Natalia Osório², S. Hares Junior¹, J. Maruyama¹, M. Ines Gonçalves¹, S. Ferreira-Dias², and L. Gioielli¹, ¹University of São Paulo, Brazil; ²Instituto Superior de Alimentos, Portugal.
- 5. Enzymatic Modification of Phosphatidylcholine with n-3 Polyusaturated Fatty Acid using Immobilized Phospholipase A1. T.T. Zhao¹, M. Young Kim¹, D. Som No¹, B. Hee Kim², M. Won Lee³, I.-H. Kim¹, ¹Korea University, Republic of Korea; ²Chung-Ang University, Republic of Korea;³ILSHINWELLS, Republic of Korea.
- Synthesis of Structured Triacylglycerols rich in n-3 PUFA by Acidolysis of Soybean Oil Using Native Lipases. P.O. Carvalho¹, M.E. de Araújo¹, Y. Franco¹, D. Pazinatto¹, I. Cunha², and I. Tescarollo¹, ¹USF São Francisco University, Brazil; ²UNICAMP, Brazil.
- 7. Preparation of Oligo(Ricinoleic Acid Derivatives via Lipase-Catalyzed Esterification as Lubricant Additives and Star Polymers for Drug Delivery. D.G. Hayes¹, V. Mannam¹, R. Ye¹, H. Zhao², S.e Ortega³, and M.C. Montiel³, ¹University of Tennessee, USA; ²Nanjing Agricultural University, China; ³University of Murcia, Spain.
- 8. **High Level Production of Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)-rich Triacylglycerol by a Novel Strain of Thraustochytrid.** T. Ujihara, M. Nagano, and K. Tabata, Kyowa Hakko Bio Co., Ltd., Japan.
- Metabolic Engineering Approaches to Increase the Oil Content of Seeds.
 R. Booth, DuPont Pioneer, USA.

- An One-Step Enzymatic Process for High-Maltose Syrup and Trehalose Production using Corn as Substrate. S.-W. Chang¹, M.-L. Chang², and J.-F. Shaw³, ¹Dayeh University, Taiwan; ²Dept. of Life Sciences, National Chung Hsing University, Taichung, Taiwan; ³Dept. of Biological Science and Technology, I-Shou University, Taiwan.
- Alternations in Biosynthesis and Production of Fungal Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids by Metals. T. Klempova, K. Holbova, and M. Certik, Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology, Slovak Technical University, Slovakia.
- Production and Microencapsulation of Structured Lipids Enriched With Sn-2 Palmitic Acid and Long-chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids for use in Infant Formula. S. Nagachinta and C.C. Akoh, University of Georgia, USA.
- Subcritical Water and Dilute Acid Pretreatments for Bio-ethanol Production from Melaleuca Leucadendron Shedding Bark. I.N. Ahmed and Y.-H. Ju, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taiwan.
- Maximizing Biodiesel Production from Yarrowia Lipolytica Po1g Biomass Using Subcritical Water Pretreatment. I.N. Ahmed, Y.A. Tsigie, and Y.-H. Ju, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taiwan.
- 15. Lipase-catalysed Enrichment of GLA from Evening Primrose Oil in a Solvent-Free System. R. Baeza Jiménez¹, D. Som No², C. Otero³, H.S. García⁴, and I.-H. Kim⁵, ¹Instituto de Catálisis y Petroleoquímica, Spain; ²Korea University, Republic of Korea; ³Instituto de Catálisis y Petroleoquímica; Spain; ⁴Instituto Tecnológico de Veracruz, Mexico; ⁵Korea University, Republice of Korea.

EAT-P: Edible Applications Technology Poster Session

Chairs: G. List, Retired, Consultant, USA; and G. Cherian, Kelloggs North America Co., USA

- Papaya Seed Oil from Two Malaysian Varieties: Comparison of Solvent Extraction and Ultrasound Technique. H. Mirhosseini, University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.
- 2. Oxidative Stability of Wax Ester Containing n-3 PUFA Synthesized by Lipase-Catalyzed Esterification. M. Young Kim, T.T. Zhao, S. Won Yoon, and I.-H. Kim, Korea University, Republic of Korea.
- 3. Selective Enrichment of *trans*-10,*Cis*-12 Isomers from Commercial Conjugated Linoleic Acid Mixtures in a Recirculating Packed Bed Reactor via Lipase-catalyzed Esterification. I. Kang¹, I.-H. Kim², H.-D. Choi³, and B. Hee Kim¹; ¹Chung-Ang University, Republic of Korea, ²Korea University, Republic of Korea, ³Korea Food Research Institute, Republic of Korea.
- 4. Do Biopolymer-based Multilayered Emulsions Protect Encapsulated Lipophilic Ingredients Against Chemical Degradation Through Electrostatic Interactions? C.C. Berton-Carabin¹, J. Chaprenet², R. Elias¹, P. Relkin², and J. Coupland¹, ¹The Pennsylvania State University, USA; ²AgroParisTech, UMR1145 (INRA, AgroParisTech, CNAM), France.
- 5. **Superchilling Treatment Alter the Melting Point of Fat in Pork.** R. Hosomi¹, Y. Fukuma², K. Fukunaga³, M. Takasugi⁴, H. Arai⁵, and M. Yoshida³, ¹Tottori College, Japan; ²Hyo-On Laboratories Inc., Japan; ³Kansai University, Japan; ⁴Kyushu Sangyo University, Japan; ⁵Kitami Institute of Technology, Japan.
- Physicochemical Properties of the Principal Ingredients in Dark Chocolate and Their Effects in the Final Product Quality. E. Dibildox-Alvarado, N.I. Murillo-Hernandez, and J.F. Toro-Vazquez, Facultad de Ciencias Químicas. UASLP, Mexico.
- 7. Retardation of Crystallization of Diacylglycerol Oils using Polyglycerol Fatty Acid Esters. R. Homma¹, K. Saito¹, N. Kudo¹, Y. Katsuragi¹, and K. Sato², ¹Kao Corporation, Japan; ²Hiroshima University, Japan.
- 8. Effects of Addition of Emulsifiers in the Crystalline Properties of Palm Olein and Coconut Oil. R. Silva, J. Maruyama, N. Roque, Y. Silva, and L. Gioielli, São Paulo University, Brazil.
- 9. **Microemulsions Containing Riboflavin as Potential Delivery Systems.** N. Lidich, A. Aserin, and N. Garti*, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel.
- Influence of Guar Gum on Emulsion Lipid Digestion and Carotenoid Bioaccessibility. J.T. Amyoony and A. Wright, University of Guelph, Canada.

AOCS Olive Oil Sensory Panel Proficiency Testing Series

Know where you stand compared to olive oil sensory panels around the globe.

Now Available for a full year of samples!

The Facts:

 The AOCS Olive Oil Sensory Panel Proficiency Testing Series will consist of four rounds of testing

 Each testing round will consist of four samples of 500 milliliters

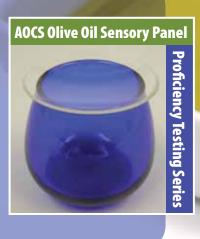
 Testing and scoring will abide with International Olive Council guideline COI/T.20/Doc.
 No 15/Rev. 4 (November 2011)

 Qualifying panels will be promoted as an AOCS Recognized Olive Oil Sensory Panel



Enroll by May 20 at

www.aocs.org/sensory to receive this special price! Use promo code 13AM-LPP.





- Tocopherol Composition of Brazil Nut Oil Varies According to Extraction Method. V.N. Castelo Branco, V. Rezende, S. Botelho, and A. Torres, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- 12. Crystallization and Polymorphism Behavior of Pure Triacylglycerol's Added with Monoacylglycerols. R. Silva, N. Agostinho, J. Maruyama, Y. Silva, and L. Gioielli, São Paulo University, Brazil.
- 13. Modeling and Analysis of Segmented Data from Lipid Studies: Straight Line Analysis Tool (SLAT) Software. S. Joseph, L. Bouzidi, and S. Narine, Trent Centre for Biomaterials Research, Trent University, Canada.
- 14. **Determination of** *trans* **Fatty Acid Levels by Gas Chromatography in Processed Foods in India.** N. Lakra¹, K. Anwar², and K.K. Pant², ¹Jawaharlal Nehru University, India; ²Indian Institute of Technology, India.
- Liquid Oil Margarine with Ultramicro-Starch-Filaments and Oil Leakage Prevention from Oily-fruits for Beverage- and- Food Manufacture. Y. Yamada and K. Yamada. Nagova Naikaseikeisanfuiinka Hospital, Japan.
- Morphology and Physical Properties of High Melting Fractions of Milk Fat. S. Ueno, S. Itatani, and H. Hondoh, Hiroshima University, Japan.
- 17. **Puff Pastry Margarines Performances Related to Their Physicochemical Properties.** S. Danthine¹, E. Lefebure², V. Cavillot³, and C. Blecker², ¹Ulg GxABT, Belgium; ²GxABT, Belgium; ³Wagralim, Belgium.
- 18. **Thermal and Structural Behaviour of Four Industrial Lauric Fats.** S. Danthine¹, P. Anihouvi¹, C. Blecker¹, A. Dombrée², and V. Van Hoed², ¹Ulg GxABT, Belgium; ²Puratos Group, Belgium.
- Promising Cultivar of Soybean for the Yield of Oil and Protein in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa-Pakistan. M. Usman and N. Ullah, Foundation for Rural Development, Pakistan.
- Quantification of Energy Parameters during Crystallization of Tag Binary Mixtures. O. Al-Qatami and G. Mazzanti, Dalhousie University, Process Engineering and Applied Sciences, Canada.

FS&FF-P: Food Structure & Functionality Posters

- 1. Evaluation of Fatty Acids Compositions in Daily Distributed Cream and Yogurt in Tehran/Iran. S. Sabounchi, Standard Organization, Iran.
- Hardfats Added to Palm Oil: Changes in Microstructure And Consistency.
 G. Oliveira, T. Kieckbusch, and A.P. Ribeiro, UNICAMP University of Campinas, Brazil.
- 3. Preparation, Characterization and Optimization of Liposomes Containing Eicosapentaenoic and Docosahexaenoic Acids: A Methothodology Approach? Z. Hadian¹, M. Ali Sahari², H.R. Moghimi¹, M. Barzegar³, and S. Abbasi³, ¹Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Sciences, Iran; ²Tarbiat Modares, Iran; ³School of Agriculture, Tarbiat Modares University, Iran.
- 4. Production of an Extended Shelf Life Water-soluble Derivative of Conjugated Linoleic Acid (CLA). S. Koohikamali, Universiti Putra Malaysia (UPM), Malaysia.
- 5. The Relationship Between Physical Properties and Functionality for Margarine Products. Z. Zhi-ming¹, H. Zhang², Y.-l. Bi¹, X.-Y. Sun², and X. Xu², ¹Henan University of Technology, China; ²Wilmar Biotechnology Research and Development Center Co., Ltd., China.
- 6. The Crystallization Behavior of Palm Oil with HIU Irradiation. F. Chen¹, H. Zhang², X. Wang¹, and X. Sun³, ¹Jiangnan University, China; ²Wilmar Biotechnology Research and Development Center (Shanghai) Co., Denmark; ³Wilmar Biotechnology Research and Development Center (Shanghai) Co., China.
- Effect of Tempering and Cocoa Butter Content on the Texture and Bloom of Lauric Compound Chocolate. H. Shen¹, H. Zhang², S. Xie², and X. Wang¹, ¹Jiangnan University, China; ²Wilmar (Shanghai) Biotechnology R&D Center Co., Ltd., Denmark.
- 8. Effect of Salt and Liver / Fat Ratio on Microstructure, Stability and Texture of Liver Paste. I. Foubert¹, L. Steen², I. Fraeye², O. Goemaere², and H. Paelinck², ¹KU Leuven University Kulak, Belgium; ²KAHO Sint-Lieven, Belgium.

- 9. Functionalization of Non-interesterified Mixtures of Fully Hydrogenated Fats Using Shear Processing. N. Acevedo¹, J.M. Block², and A.G. Marangoni³, ¹lowa State University, USA; ²Santa Catarina Federal University, Brazil; ³University of Guelph, Canada.
- Crystallization Behavior of High-oleic High-stearic Sunflower Oil Stearins Under Dynamic and Static Conditions.
 S. Martini¹, J. Rincon Cardona², Y. Ye¹, C. Y. Tan¹, R. Candal², and M.L. Herrera³, ¹Utah State University, USA; ²National University of San Martin, Argentina; ³University of Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- 11. Viscoelastic and Melting Behavior of Waxes in Vegetable Oils. C.Y. Tan, Y.Y. Heng, and S. Martini, Utah State University, USA.
- Feeding Hens Flaxseed Oil and Dried Whitebait Affects Fatty Acid Composition and Sensory Characteristics of Eggs. H. Yi¹, K.T. Hwang¹, and B.S. Shin², ¹Seoul National University, Republic of Korea; ²Haitnimnara Co., Korea.
- Evaluation of Thin-Layer Drying Models for Describing Drying Kinetics of Apple(var.Golab). E. Meisami-Asl, Tehran University, Islamic Republic of Iran.

H&N-P: Health and Nutrition Poster Session

Chair: K.D. Stark, University of Waterloo, Canada

- Dietary Effects of trans, trans Rich Conjugated Linoleic Acid Soy Oil on Egg Yolk Lipids and Egg Quality. S. Shinn and A. Proctor, University of Arkansas, USA.
- Dietary Hemoglobin Reduce Serum and Liver Cholesterol Contents and Increase Fecal Fatty Acids, Cholesterol, and Bile Acids in Rats. K. Fukunaga¹, R. Hosomi², H. Arai³, S. Kanda⁴, Toshimasa Nishiyama⁴, and Munehiro Yoshida¹, ¹Kansai University, Japan; ²Tottori College, Japan; ³Kitami Institute of Technology, Japan; ⁴Kansai Medical University, Japan.
- Tissue-specific Differences in Fatty Acid Desaturation and Fat Accumulation by Pioglitazone-administrated Rats. M. Ochiai, and T. Matsuo, Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University, Japan.
- 4. Digestibility and Nutritional Quality of Enzyme-treated Pulse Flours.
 A.N.A. Aryee and J.I. Boye, Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Canada.
- Fatty Acid Composition of Plasma Phospholipid Fractions of Women During Pregnancy and Postpartum: a Pilot Study. A. Chalil and K.D. Stark, University of Waterloo, Canada.
- 6. Hypolipemiant and Antioxidant Effect of Clna Rich Nanocapsules Tested on Rat Model. A. Sengupta¹ and M. Ghosh², ¹Bengal Engineering and Science University, India; ²University of Calcutta, India.
- 7. Fucoxanthin Suppresses Macrophage Infiltration into White Adipose Tissue through Regulation of Chemokine Production in Obese/Diabetic Mice. M. Hosokawa, A. Koide, M.-J. Yim, M. Oyama, and K. Miyashita, Hokkaido University, Japan.
- 8. Protein Digestibility of Yogurt, Pasta and Muffin Formulated with Raw and Pre-Treated Pea and Lentil Ingredients. F. Zare and J.l. Boye, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canada.
- Oxygenated Fatty Acids Fermented by Lactobacillus plantarum Decrease LXRα-induced Cellular Triacylglycerol in HepG2 cells. T. Nanthirudjanar, Y.-I. Kim, T. Goto, N. Takahashi, T. Kawada, S.-B. Park, S. Kishino, J. Ogawa, T. Sugawara, and T. Hirata, Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Japan.
- Effects of Stage of Maturity and Post-Harvest Storage Condition on the Ergothioneine and Phenolic Contents, and Antioxidative Properties of Select Mushroom Varieties. H.T. Nguyen, R. Nagasaka, and T. Ohshima, Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, Japan.
- Effect of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal on Chemical Mediators Release from Mast Cells. M. Takasugi¹, T. Hirata², S. Matsumoto², S. Sekimoto², R.Hosomi³, K. Fukunaga⁴, and H. Arai², ¹Kyushu Sangyo University, Japan; ²Kitami Institute of Technology, Japan; ³Tottori College, Japan; ⁴Kansai University, Japan.

- Soybean β-conglycinin Improves Carbohydrate Metabolism in Type 2
 Diabetes Mellitus Models, GK Rats. N. Inoue¹, A. Funayama¹, M. Kato¹, N.
 Tachibana², M. Kohno², and I. Ikeda¹, ¹Tohoku University, Japan; ²FUJI OIL CO.,
 LTD., Japan.
- Effect of Carnosic Acid on Tumor Necrosis Factor-α-mediated Inflammation and Insulin Resistance in 3T3-L1 Adipocytes. C.-W. Tsai and Y.-R. Lin, China Medical University, Taiwan.
- The Novel iFat1 Transgenic Mouse is Capable of Inducible Endogenous Tissue Enrichment of n-3 PUFA. S.E. Clarke¹, J. Kang², and D. Ma¹, ²University of Guelph, Canada; ²Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School, USA.
- Anti-inflammatory Activity of Black Raspberry Seed Oil. H.J. Lee, H. Jung, and K. Taek Hwang, Seoul National University, Republic of Korea
- Antioxidative and Antihypertensive Hemp seed (Canabis sativa L.)
 Protein-Derived Peptides. A. Girqih, University of Manitoba, Canada;
- 17. Immunomodulatory and Cytotoxic Properties of Oils and Fatty Acids from Leaves, Flowers, and Stems of Clerodendrum volubile. O.L. Erukainure¹, O. Ebuehi², M. Choudhary³, A. Mesaik³, A. Shukralla³, M. Aliyu³, and G. Elemo¹, ¹Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi, Lagos, Nigeria, Nigeria; ²University of Lagos, Nigeria; ³University of Karachi, Pakistan.
- 18. **Dietary Sunflower Fiber is Effective in Decreasing Body Weight.** N. Watanabe¹, A. Okano¹, Y. Takamura², M. Takumi³, and K. Fujimoto⁴, ¹Showa Women's University, Japan; ²Mottainai Biomass Co. Ltd., Japan; ³Koyo Sangyo Co. Ltd., Japan; ⁴Koriyma Women's University, Japan.
- 19. Relationship between Ruminant trans Fatty Acids Intake Levels and Blood Lipids in Healthy Subjects: Results from a Systematic Review and Meta-Regression of Randomized Clinical Trials. C. Gayet-Boyer¹, F. Tenenhaus-Aziza¹, J.M. Chardigny², B. Lamarche³, and C. Marmonier¹*, ¹CNIEL/ French Dairy Council, France; ²INRA and Clermont University, France; ³Institute of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods, Laval University, Canada; ⁴CNIEL, Nutrition and Health Department, France.
- Inhibitory Effect of tellimagrandin I in Rosa rugosa Petals on Allergic Reaction. H. Arai¹, Y. Takaya¹, S. Sasayama¹, K. Toda¹, R. Takahashi¹, T. Yamagishi¹, A. Utsunomiya², R. Hosomi³, K. Fukunaga⁴, and M. Takasugi², ¹Kitami Institute of Technology, Japan; ²Kyushu Sangyo University, Japan; ³Tottori College, Japan; ⁴Kansai University, Japan.
- 21. Studies on Comparative Efficacy of alpha-linolenic Acid and alpha- Eleostearic Acid on Prevention of Methyl Mercury-induced Hyperlipidimia in Kidney and Liver of Rat. M. Pal and M. Ghosh, University of Calcutta, India.
- 22. Comparison of the Effect of Consuming Olive Oil and Sunflower Oil on the Lipid Profile in Menopause Women With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. S. Armin¹, F. Azam Taleban², F. Tahbaz², Y. Mehrabi², and Z. Kamali³, ¹Guelph General Hospital, Canada; ²Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Sciences, Iran; ³National Nutrition and Food Technology Research Institute, Iran.
- 23. **Phytochemical Protection against Carbofuran Toxicity.** S. Datta, M. Sinha, D. Das, and S. Ghosh, University of Calcutta, India.

2013 Annual Meeting is Mobile Connect Anytime. Anywhere. am.aocs.org

IOP-P: Industrial Oil Products Poster Session

Chair: R.O. Dunn, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, USA

- Limitation of Zeolite Type Catalyst in the Alcoholysis of Fats and Oils. P.A.Z. Suarez A. Filho, K. Di Ferreira, G. Martins, G. Martins, and P. Lima, University of Brasilia. Brazil.
- Does the "Rancimat Method" Really Measure the Oxidative Stability of Biodiesel? R.O. Dunn, USDA-ARS-NCAUR, USA.
- 3. Highlights on a By-product of Specialty Seed oil of Annona Squamosa as Promising Safe Termite Control Agents. T.S. Djenontin¹, N. Amusant², T. Ruiz³, P.Ducrot⁴, D. Sohounhloué⁵, and D. Pioch²*, ¹University of Abomey-Calavi, Benin; ²CIRAD, Guyana; ³University Montpellier II France, France; ⁴Institut Jean-Pierre Bourgin INRA, France; ⁵University of Abomey-Calavi, Benin.
- Biofuels: the Promising Substitute Fuel Over Conventional Fossil Fuel.
 K. Bera, Institute of Genetic Engineering, India.
- Rigid Polyurethane Foams and Cast Resins from glycerin-based Polyether Polyols. I. Javni, O. Bilic, N. Bilic, and Z. Petrovic, Pittsburg State University, USA.
- Bio-based Non-isocyanate Thermoplastic Polyurethanes. I. Javni, O. Bilic, and Z. Petrovic, Pittsburg State University, USA.
- Determination of Silicone Oils by HPLC and Corona Charged Aerosol Detector. M. Plante, D. Thomas, B. Bailey, and I. Acworth, Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA.
- 8. Synthesis and Characterization of Acetylated and Stearylyzed Soy Wax.
 L. Yao and T. Wang, Iowa State University, USA.
- 9. **Optimization of Biodiesel Production via Hydro-esterification Using Heterogeneous Catalysis.** P.A.Z. Suarez, C. Rodriguez, and H. Lira, University of Brasilia, Brazil.
- Papaya Seed Oil from Two Malaysian Varieties: Comparison of Solvent Extraction and Ultrasound Technique. H. Mirhosseini¹, S. Samaram¹, T. Chin Ping, and H. Ghazali, University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.
- Cedarwood Oil: Cross-Over Pressure Research. F.J. Eller and J. Teel, USDA, ARS, USA.
- 12. **Petroleum-Free Structured Emulsion for Cosmetic Applications.** F. Wang, and A.G. Marangoni, University of Guelph, Canada.
- Ultrasonic Transesterification of Microalgae Oil (Chlorella protothecoides) to Biodiesel. D. Özçimen¹ and M. Ömer Gülyurt², ¹Yildiz Technical University, Turkey; ²Uskudar University, Turkey.
- Effect of Self-Anticorrosion Performance of Dimer Acid-Based Polyol Microcapsule Containing isosorbide-oleic (SAIO) Corrosion Inhibitor. E. Koh, Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology, Republic of Korea.
- Polyamides Based on the Renewable Monomer, 1,13-tridecane Diamine: Nylon 13,t and Nylon 13,6. B. Chisholm, S. Samanta, J. He, S. Sermadurai, J. Lattimer, C. Ulven, M. Sibi, and J. Bahr, North Dakota State University, USA.
- Synthesis and Molecular Weight Control of Entirely Lipid Derived Aliphatic Polyester Diols.
 Merchant and S. Narine, Trent Center for Biomaterials Research, Trent University, Canada.
- 17. Investigating the Thermal Stability of Linear Diesters Derived from Vegetable Oils: Dependence of Thermal Stability on the β-Hydrogen and its Environment. L.C. Raghunanan and S. Narine, Trent University, Canada.
- Using CLICK Chemistry to Produce Green Monomers and Polymers from Vegetable Oils. M. Floros, Trent University, Canada.
- Assessment of Flocculation as an Efficient and Low Cost Concentration Method for Harvesting Microalgae for Bulk Biomass Production. I. Foubert, D. Vandamme, and K. Muylaert, KU Leuven University Kulak, Belgium.
- Phytochemical Screening and Physicochemical Analysis of Gingerbread Plum (parinari Macrophylla) Seed Oil. A. Ahmad Warra, Kebbi State University of Science and Technology, Nigeria.
- 21. Harnessing Hansen Solubility Parameters to Predict Organogel Formation. S. Wu, J. Gao, and M.Rogers, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA.

- Evaluation of Macauba oil (acrocomia Aculeata) as raw Material for the Supercritical Methanolysis and Ethanolysis. I. Vieitez¹, H. Navarro-Díaz², S. Gonzalez², N. Callejas¹, M. Saibene¹, B. Irigaray¹, I. Jachmanián¹, and J.V. de Oliveira², ¹Facultad de Química (UDELAR), Uruguay; ²Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Brazil.
- 23. **Synthesis and Stabilization of Gold Nanoparticles in Castor Oil.** M. Meneghetti, Federal University of Alagoas UFAL, Brazil.
- Application of Castor oil Derived Polyol for Elastomer Synthesis. T.A. da Silva, R. Barbosa, L. Ramos, and S. Zawadzki, Federal University of Parana, Brazil.
- 25. Synthesis of Trimethylolpropane Fatty Acid Triester by Transesterification of Waste Cooking Oil-Based Methyl Esters with Trimethylolpropane. Y. Wang¹, E. Wang¹, and M. Reaney², ¹Jinan University, China; ²University of Saskatchewan, Canada.

LOQ-P: Lipid Oxidation and Quality Poster Session

Chair: G. List, Retired, Consultant, USA

- Antioxidant Activity and Free Radical Scavenging Potential of Rosemary and Green tea Extract in Ghee (Butter Oil) During Accelerated Tests. N.R. Pawar¹, S. Arora², and S. Chopde¹, ¹CDT, Udgir, India ²NDRI, Karnal, India.
- Stability of Polyunsaturated Omega-3 Fatty Acids in Salmon by Different Culinary Treating. J. Liang, Y. Jiang, Y. Zhang, and F. Niu, Wilmar (Shanghai) Biology R&D Center Ltd. Co., China.
- 3. The Transformation of tBHQ during High Temperature Frying (>200?) and its Effects on the Frying Oil. T. Zhang and Y. Jiang, Wilmar (Shanghai) Biology R&D center Ltd. Co., China.
- Influence of Thermal Treatment on Physicochemical Properties of Maize Germ Oil Bodies. R. Sukhotu, and S.-T. Guo, East Campus of China Agricultural University, China.
- Lipid Co-oxidation of Proteins in Peanut Butter. W. Wanibadullah and K.M. Schaich, Rutgers University, USA.
- Evaluation of HBr, Nitrobenzyl Pyridine, Diethyl Dithiocarbamate, and Hydrogen NMR Methods for Quantitating Lipid Epoxides. K.M. Schaich and Chen-Hsiang Liao, Rutgers University, USA.
- Headspace Liquid-Phase Microextraction (HS-LPME) as a Green Analytical Technique for Assessment Autoxidation State in Soybean Oil During Shelf-Life. M. Enteshari, K. Nayebzadeh, and A. Mohammadi, Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Sciences, Dept. of Food Science and Technology, Iran.
- 8. Optimization of Headspace-Liquid Phase Microextraction Followed by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry for Determining Some of Volatile Oxidation Compounds (VOCs) in Mayonnaise by Response Surface Methodology. M. Enteshari, K. Nayebzadeh, and A. Mohammadi, Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Sciences, Dept. of Food Science and Technology, Iran.
- Antioxidant Properties of Dogfish Skin Protein Hydrolysates.
 Rajendran, S.P. Faucher and B.K. Simpson, Food Science & Agricultural Chemistry Department, McGill University (Macdonald Campus), Canada.
- 10. Canolol from Canola Seeds, Meal and Canola Oil Deodistillates: Extraction, Evaluation of its Antioxidant Activity and Protective Effects on Oxidation of Canola Oil. A. Appukuttan¹, K. Schwarz², G. Hatfield³, M. Eskin⁴, and U. Thiyam-Hollander¹, ¹University of Manitoba, Canada; ²University of Kiel, Germany; ³Bunge Limited, Canada; ⁴University of Manitoba, Canada.
- Evaluation of the Oxidative Stability of Cold Pressed Hass Avocado Oils.
 I. Santana¹, L. Martins Ferreira dos Reis¹, A. Guedes Torres¹, L. M. Corrêa Cabral², and S. Pereira Freitas¹, ¹Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro (UFRJ), Brazil; ²Embrapa Agroindústria de Alimentos, Brazil.
- A New and Green Method to SysthesisEpoxidized Soybean Oil. G. Liu, South China University of Technology, China.
- 13. Influence of Extraction Solvent on Content of Vitamin E in Soybean Germ Oil. X. Wang, Henan University of Technology, China.

- Development of Antioxidants for Frying Oil. V. Perreault and P. Angers, Université Laval, Canada.
- Antioxidant Activity of the Essential Oil and Methanol Extract of Seeds of Rumexpatientia L. S.O. Yücel¹, P. Terzioglu², Y. Cetintas², D. Çolak¹, M. Öztürk², and M. Duru², ¹Yildiz Technical University, Turkey; ²Mugla Sitki Koçman University, Turkey.
- Trolox Equivalent Antioxidant Capacity (TEAC) Assay Might Predict Oxidative Stability of Refined Vegetable Oils. V. Castelo Branco, V. Di Sarli, and A. Torres, Federal University of Rio de Janeio, USA.

PHO-P: Phospholipid Poster Session

- Optimization of Phospholipase A1-Catalyzed Hydrolysis of Phosphatidylcholine for Producing Lysophosphatidylcholine by Response Surface Methodology. C. Wan Lim¹, I.-H. Kim², M.-W. Lee³, and B.H. Kim¹, ¹Chung-Ang University, Republic of Korea; ²Korea University, Republic of Korea; ³Ilshinwells Co., Ltd., Republic of Korea.
- 2. Release of Fatty Acid Hydroperoxides and Hydroxides from Lipoprotein Phospholipids by Group Iia, v and x of Human Secretory Phospholipases (spla2s). A. Kuksis and W. Pruzanski, University of Toronto, Canada.
- Modeling Simple Lipid Phase Separation and Effects of Amphiphilic Molecules on Lipid Domains. L. Lins, ULg GBX ABT, Belgium.

PRO-P: Processing Posters

Chair: P. Adu-Peasah, Dow AgroSciences, USA

- 1. **Retrograde Vaporization of Rice Bran Oil and Wax Using Supercritical Carbon Dioxide.** M. Matsubara¹, Y. Nakato² and E. Kondoh¹, ¹Mechanical System Engineering, University of Yamanashi, Japan; ²KOA Electronics Co., Ltd., Japan.
- Extraction of Castor Bean Oil Using Ethanol in a Semi-continuous Extractor. P.A.Z. Suarez, F. Silva, and D. Pinho, University of Brasilia, Brazil.
- The Thermo-mechano-chemical Fractionation of Sunflower Whole Plant in Twin-screw Extruder, an Opportunity for its Biorefinery. P. Evon, V. Vandenbossche, P.-Y. Pontalier, and L. Rigal, LCA-ENSIACET (Université de Toulouse, France), France.
- Influence of Processing Parameters on Acyl Migration During Enzymatic Synthesis of Palm Stearin-canola Oil Blends Based Structured Lipids. J.N.R. Ract, L. Abdala, G. Nicolau, and L.A. Gioielli, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Development of Structured Lipids by Enzymatic Acidolysis of Single Cell oil Rich in Ara/dha with Medium Chain Fatty Acids. J.N.R. Ract, C. Calvo, D. Mathias, and L. Antonio Gioielli, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- 6. Enrichment of Polyunsaturated Free Fatty Acids by Crystallization. S. Tang, DSM Nutritional Products, USA.
- Effect of Enzyme-assisted Degumming on Composition and Emulsification Properties of Canola Lecithin. M. Xie (Processing Division Student Excellence Award Winner) and N. Dunford, Oklahoma State University, USA.
- 8. Optimization of Microwave Assisted Extraction of High Value Industrial Lipid from Grain Amaranth. S.P. Joshi, V. Orsat, Y. Gariépy, and G.S. Vijaya Raghavan, McGill University, Canada.
- Trans,trans Conjugated Linoleic Acid Production from cis-9,trans-11 and trans-10,cis-12 CLA Isomers by Photo-irradiation. U. Shah, A. Proctor, and R. Reddy, University of Arkansas, USA.
- Potential of Low Phorbol Ester Jatropha curcas for Biodiesel and Animal Feed. F.J. Bueso, I. Sosa, A. Espinal, and E. Gonzalez, Zamorano University, Honduras.
- Generation of 3-MCPD and Glycidyl Esters from Diolein with Various Levels of Glycidyl Ester and Chloride. M. Shimizu¹, P. Weitkamp², K. Vosmann², and B. Matthäus², ¹Kao Corporation Global R&D - Health Care Food, Japan; ²Max Rubner-Institut, Germany.

AOCS Meetings brings you the best and the brightest.

Rising Stars. Superstars. ends.

The world tour

2013 AOCS Technical Services Workshop: Laboratory Methods July 16–17, 2013 ★ Ankeny, Iowa, USA

XV Latin American Congress and **Exhibition on Fats and Oils** August 20−23, 2013 * Santiago, Chile

105th AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo May 4—7, 2014 ★ San Antonio, Texas, USA

Montreux 2014

October 6−9, 2014 ★ Montreux, Switzerland

Experience AOCS Meetings

aocs.org/meetings

- 12. Effects of Tempering and Temperature Fluctuation on Bloom Formation and Appearance of Dark Chocolate. G. Sekeroglu and A. Kaya, University of Gaziantep, Turkey.
- 13. Rheological Behavior of Anhydrous Milk Fat Fractions Produced by **Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Fractionation.** D. Buyukbese, E. Emre, and A. Kaya, Gaziantep University, Turkey.
- 14. Comparison of Molecular Distillation and Liquid CO, Extraction for Monoolein Purification. L. Vazquez, O. Fernandez, D. Martin, G. Reglero, and C. Torres, Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain.
- 15. Enzymatic synthesis of 1-stearoyl-3-oleoyl-glycerol as a Fat Replacer. C. Torres, L. Vázguez, O. Fernández, and G. Reglero, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain.
- 16. 3-MCPD 1-mono- and di-palmitate: Acute Oral Toxicity in Swiss Mice and Cytotoxicity in NRK-52E Rat Kidney Cells. M. Liu¹, H. Shi¹, B. Gao¹, X. Zhang¹, and L. Yu^{2,1}, ¹Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; ²University of Maryland, USA.
- 17. 3-MCPD 1-palmitate-2-linoleate and 3-MCPD 1-linoleate-2-palmitate: Acute Oral Toxicity in Swiss Mice and Cytotoxicity in NRK-52E Rat Kidney Cells. X. Zhanq¹, M. Liu¹, H. Shi¹, B. Gao¹, and L. Yu^{2,1}, ¹Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; ²University of Maryland College Park, USA.
- 18. Characterization of Oleins from Enzymatically Interesterified Palm Oil. V. Gibon¹, J. Maes¹, and S. Danthine², ¹Desmet Ballestra Group SA, Belgium; ²Ulg GxABT, Belgium.
- 19. Enzymatic Remediation of Crude Palm Oil. V. Gibon¹, S. Kodali², J. Maes¹, and S. Danthine³, ¹Desmet Ballestra Group SA, Belgium; ²School of Engineering, University of Borås, Sweden; ³Gembloux Agro Bio Tech, Université de Liège,
- 20. Kinetic Study of the Acidolysis of High Oleic Sunflower oil With Stearicpalmitic Acid Mixtures Catalysed by Immobilised Rhizopus Oryzae **Lipase.** J. Ray¹, K. Smith², K. Bhaggan³, Z. Nagy⁴, and A. Stapley¹, ¹Loughborough University, UK; ²Fat Science Consulting Ltd., UK; ³IOI Loders Croklaan Europe, Netherlands; ⁴Purdue University, USA.
- 21. Secondary Currents in the Flow of Concentrated Suspensions through Non-Axisymmetric Conduits. A. Ramchandran and A. Zrehen, University of
- 22. Isopropyl Alcohol Extraction of De-hulled Yellow Mustard Flour. S. Sinichi and L.L. Diosady, University of Toronto, Canada.

PCP-P: Protein and Co-Products Poster Session

Chair: J. Wu, University of Alberta, Canada

- 1. Effect of Protein and Glycerol Concentrations on the Mechanical and Water Vapor Barrier Properties of Canola Protein-based Edible Films. C. Chang and M. Nickerson, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 2. Effect of Plasticizer-type on the Mechanical and Water Vapor Barrier Properties of Canola Protein-based Edible Films Crosslinked With and Without Genipin. C. Chang and M. Nickerson, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 3. **Processing Proteins from Canola.** P. Mitra, T. McIntosh, and J. Wanasundara. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canada.
- 4. Formation and Functionality of Napin Protein Isolate-gum Arabic Electrostatic Complexes. A. Stone, Q. Dang, and M.I Nickerson, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 5. Effect of pH and Salts on the Physicochemical and Emulsifying Properties of Cruciferin- and Napin-rich Protein Isolates. L. Cheung¹, J. Wanasundara², and M. Nickerson³, ¹University of Saskatchewan, Canada; ²Saskatoon Research Centre, Agriculture and Agri-food Canada, Canada; ³Dept. of Food and Bioproduct Sciences, University of Saskatchewa, Canada.
- 6. Changes in Protein-Related Functional Properties of Lentil due to Micronization. S.M. Pathiratne¹, J. Wanasundara², and P. Shand¹, ¹University of Saskatchewan, Canada; ²Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canada.

- 7. Functional Properties of Hemp Seed Albumin and Globulin Protein Fractions. S. Malomo and R. Aluko, University of Manitoba, Canada.
- 8. Animal Proteins and Enzymes Effective Dough and Bread Improvers. O. Shanina¹, T. Gavrish¹, M. Domahina¹, N. Lobacheva¹, and I. Shanina², ¹Petro Vasilenko Kharkiv National Technical University of Agriculture, Ukraine; ²V.N. Karazin Kharkiv National University, Ukraine.
- 9. Usage of Protein Enrichers to Improve the Rheological Characteristics of Unleavened Dough. O. Shanina¹, K. Dugina¹, A. Teymurova², and V. Zverev¹, ¹Petro Vasilenko Kharkiv National Technical University of Agriculture, Ukraine; ²University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 10. Effect of Germination and Fermentation on Physico-chemical and Nutritional Properties of Yellow Pea (Pisum sativum L.). J.I. Boye and Z. Ma, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canada.
- 11. Effect of Processing on Anti-nutrients and in vitro Protein Digestibility of Red Kidney and Navy Bean. J.I. Boye and E. Azarpazhooh, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canada.
- 12. Bile Acid-Binding Properties of Spent Hen Protein Hydrolysates. C.C. Udenigwe, A. Mohan, and S. Wu, Dalhousie University, Canada.

S&D-P: Surfactants and Detergents Poster Session

Chair: M. Wint, Amway Corp., USA

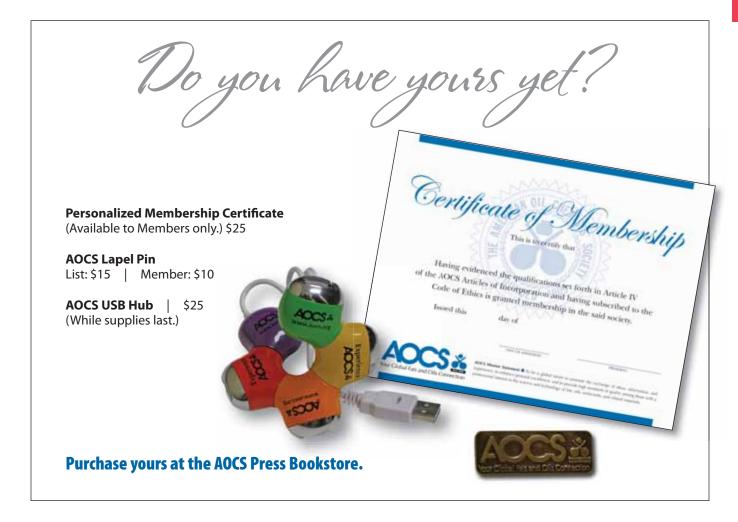
- 1. Monoglyceride Oily Soil Detergency: Effect of Added Salt. N. Trisinsomboon¹ and S. Chavadej, ¹The Petroleum and Petrochemical College Chulalornkorn University, Thailand; ²Chulalongkorn University, Thailand.
- 2. Phytotoxic Effects of Three Surfactants: DBSNa, SDS and Gemini Surfactant (16-2-16) on Allium Cepa I. Plantlets. F. Dane, S. Leventer, H. Akbas, F. Öztürk, and G. Yilmaz, Trakya Univetsity, Turkey.
- 3. Spectroscopic Study of the Interaction Between C.I. Reactive Red180 With Cationic Gemini Surfactant in Aqueous Solution. H. Akbas, A. Elemenli, and M. Boz, Trakya University, Turkey.
- 4. Next Generation Hybrid Polymers—A More Sustainable Solution. M. Vanderhoof, AkzoNobel Surface Chemistry, LLC, USA.
- 5. Particle Based Rheology—Adjust for Structured and Isotropic Liquids. S. Mohammed, Evonik Degussa Corporation, USA.
- 6. Designing Controlled Release Systems Based on Silicon Dioxide. S. Mohammed, Evonik Degussa Corporation, USA.
- 7. Aminosiloxanes in Laundry Applications. D. Parrish¹, D. Kuppert², M. Hisamoto¹, J. Hildebrand¹, P. Le¹, and A. Nagy¹, ¹Evonik Goldschmidt Corporation, USA; ²Evonik Industries AG, Germany.
- 8. Fatty Acid Diethanolamide Replacement by a High Active Betaine. A. Nagy and P. Le, Evonik Industries, USA.
- 9. Determination of Phytotoxic Effects of Some Cationic Surfactants on **Epicuticular Structure of L. minor L. Observing by SEM.** G. Yilmaz, Trakya University, Turkey.
- 10. Synthesis and Study Biological Activity of Some Schiff Base Nanoparticles and Their Applications in Egyptian Petroleum Fields. N.R. AbdelRahman, Pharma Swede Egypt, Egypt.
- 11. Rhamnolipid Characterization and its Influence on DPPC Bilayer **Organization.** A. Pinazo¹, E. Haba², R. Pons³, L. Pérez³, and A. Manresa², ¹Institute of Advanced Chemistry of Catalonia, CSIC, Spain; ²University of Barcelona, Spain.
- 12. Lysine Based Cationic Surfactants at the Air-Water Interface. Mixed Monolayers with DPPC: An Investigation into the Antimicrobial Activity. A. Pinazo¹, A. Colomer², L. Pérez², M. Rosa Infante², R. Pons², A. Manresa³, and M. Jose Espuny³, ¹Institute of Advanced Chemistry of Catalonia, Spain; ²CSIC, Spain; ³University of Barcelona, Spain.
- 13. Formulation Design for Targeting Delivery of Surfactant-coated Iron Oxide Nanoparticles to tce Zone. Z. Wang and E. Acosta, University of Toronto, Canada.

- Jatropha and Pongamia Oil Derived Sophorolipids: Characterization and Application in Laundry Detergents. K. Joshi-Navare, P. Khanwilkar, and A. Prabhune, National Chemical Laboratory, India.
- 15. **Emulsification Properties of Surfactin, and Other Food-based Biosurfactants.** B. Lamsal and J. Morris, Iowa State University, USA.
- Synthesis and Evaluation of Surface Active Properties of Ester Based Cationic Imidazolium Monomeric Surfactants. C.K. Mangat, S. Kaur, and S. Mangat, Guru Nanak Dev University, India.
- Synthesis and Properties of Novel Chemocleavable Surfactants Bearing a Sucrose Derived from Diethyl Tartrate. D. Ono¹, Y. Nishida², H.i Sato¹, M. Shizuma¹, and A. Masuyama², ¹Osaka Municipal Technical Research Institute, Japan; ²Osaka Institute of Technology, Japan.
- 18. **Optimization of Builders in Automatic Dishwashing Detergent.** C. Caires, E. Satchell, and R. Miller, BASF Corporation, USA.
- The Science and Formulation Aspects of ADW Rinse Aids. K. Gutowski, BASF Corporation, USA.

PECIG-P: Poster Session. Case Studies

Chairs: A. Wright, University of Guelph, Canada; and D.G. Hayes, University of Tennessee, USA

- Use of NutriBiochem Mobile Application in Lipid Education. S.A. Teri, D. Ma, D. Griffith, Q. Mahmoud, and G. Newton, University of Guelph, Canada.
- Fatty Acids: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly. M.N.A. Eskin, University of Manitoba, Canada.
- Educating Undergraduate Students How to Make and Use Enzyme Kinetics Plots. D.G. Hayes, University of Tennessee, USA.
- Understanding the Chemistry of Lipid Oxidation in Food. S.P.J. Namal Senanayake, DuPont Nutrition & Health, USA.
- Teaching Physicochemical Properties of Food Macromolecules through Lectures, Hands-on-Learning and Class Discussions. S. Ghosh, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- The Recombinant Yeast System as Teaching Tool in Plant Lipid Biotechnology. R.J. Weselake, G. Chen, M. Scott Greer, and Xue Pan, Dept. of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science, University of Alberta, Canada.



1005

1003

1004 905

1002 903

Expo 2013 has som

We have business solutions for all types of



Schedule

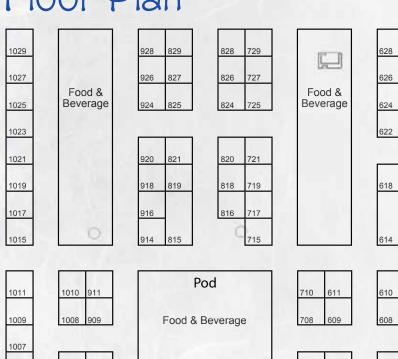
Sunday, April 28		
Monday, April 29	.1:00–1:45 pm	. Sweet Retreat
Tuesday, April 30		

Here's your guide to the latest products, services, and solutions to cater to your specific needs:

Food Technology and Ingredients

Company (Booth No.)
ANKOM Technology (1001)
Artisan Industries (825)
COSA Instrument Corporation (819)
DSM Food Specialties—Oils & Fats
Enzymes Solutions (905)
DuPont Nutrition and Health (815)
Kalsec (525)
Nealanders International Inc. (1000)
Novozymes (708)
Siemens Industry Inc. (816)
Thermo Scientific (704)

Floor Plan



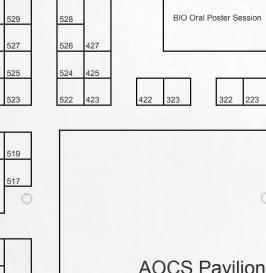
704

702 603

604

505

503



ething for everyone! professionals in the fats and oils industries.

Instrumentation and **Analytical Technology**

Company (Booth No.)

Agilent Technologies (223) Alpha M.O.S. America (828) ANKOM Technology (1001) Bruker Corporation (603) COSA Instrument Corporation (819) Foss North America (924) Leica Microsystems (916) Lovibond North America (611) METTLER TOLEDO (702) Nonlinear Dynamics (903) Optek-Danulat, Inc. (501) Oxford Instruments Magnetic Resonance (422)

Siemens Industry Inc. (816) Thermo Scientific (704) Waters Corporation (601)

Perten Instruments, Inc. (911)

Rudolph Research Analytical (526)

2013 Annual Meeting is Mobile Connect Anytime. Anywhere. am.aocs.org

Registration

Non-Edible Products' Supplies and Services

Company (Booth No.)

Agmet LLC (608)

BASF Corporation (610)

COSA Instrument Corporation (819)

Cosun Biobased Products (918)

Crown Iron Works (614)

Desmet Ballestra North America (509)

DuPont Industrial Biosciences (815)

GEA Mechanical Equipment US Inc. (715)

Novozymes (708)

Oil-Dri Corporation of America (423)

Oleotek (920)

Perten Instruments, Inc. (911)

POS Bio-Sciences (721)

Surface Chemists of Florida, Inc. (821)

Testfabrics, Inc. / Center for

Testmaterials BV (1015)

Thermphos USA (425)

Processing/ **Manufacturing: Equipment, Supplies, and Services**

Company (Booth No.)

ADF Engineering (503)

Agmet LLC (608)

Alfa Laval (710)

Anderson International Corp. (901)

Artisan Industries (825)

BASF Corporation (610)

COSA Instrument Corporation (819)

Croll Reynolds (1010)

Crown Iron Works (614)

Desmet Ballestra North America (509)

DSM Food Specialties-Oils & Fats

Enzymes Solutions (905)

DuPont Industrial Biosciences (815)

Fenix Process Technologies PVT. LTD.

(826)

French Oil Mill Machinery Co., The (323)

GEA Mechanical Equipment US Inc. (715)GEA Process Engineering Inc. (717)

GKD-USA, Inc. (604)

Graham Corporation (505)

Harburg Freudenberger Maschinenbau

GmbH (719)

InCon Process Systems, LLC (609)

Körting Hannover AG (622)

LCI Corporation (1008)

Leem Filtration (914)

MAHLE Industrial Filtration (618)

METTLER TOLEDO (702)

Myers Vacuum (827)

Nonlinear Dynamics (903)

Novozymes (708)

Oil-Dri Corporation of America (423)

Parker / Twin Filter (1011)

Pattyn Packing Lines (322)

Perten Instruments, Inc. (911)

POS Bio-Sciences (721)

Rotex Global LLC (725)

Sharplex Filters (India) Pvt. Ltd. (824)

Solex Thermal Science Inc. (600)

SPX Flow Technology (523)

Stratas Foods—RDI Center (522)

Technochem International (700)

TMC Industries Inc. (519)

Scientific/Trade Associations, Consultants, and **Publishers**

Company (Booth No.)

ADF Engineering (503)

American Emu Association (820)

ASAGA—Argentine Association of Fats

and Oils (524)

Euro Fed Lipid (1017)

Malaysian Palm Oil Board (909)

Oils & Fats International (624)

Oleotek (920)

PITTCON 2014 (928)

POS Bio-Sciences (721)

Exhibitor Descriptions

ADF Engineering (503)

228 Byers Rd., Suite 202 Miamisburg, OH 45342, USA www.adfengineering.com

ADF Engineering is a leading provider of process engineering solutions for the food, feed, biofuel, and bioscience industries. We offer process, structural, piping, electrical engineering, and project management services at four strategic US locations. ADF provides cost-effective engineering solutions for our clients, including many Fortune 500 companies. The ADF team of talented engineers uses cutting edge engineering tools for process modeling and design. We offer expertise in oilseeds processing, surfactants, fatty acids, and biodiesel.



Agilent Technologies

SPONSOR

Agilent Technologies (223)

2805 Centerville Rd. Wilmington DE 19808, USA www.agilent.com

Agilent manufactures and distributes a complete line of instrumentation serving the clinical, analytical, biotech, environmental, pharmaceutical, forensic science, food and flavor, academia, and all other laboratory markets that require the best in quality, performance, and serviceability in the instruments they purchase.

Agmet LLC (608)

7800 Medusa St. Oakwood Village, OH 44146, USA www.agmet-us.com

Agmet is one of the most innovative, custom solutions recyclers of metalbearing industrial by-products in North America. We acquire, repurpose, and sell industrial byproducts as valuable metals (nickel, cobalt, copper and tin) to other companies. Our Recycle 100 Philosophy ensures your metals never end up in a landfill. This makes you more than compliant – it makes you and your customer's part of the solution to create a healthier Earth. Agmet is more than your recycler. We're your partner for sustainability.

Alfa Laval (710)

5400 International Trade Dr. Richmond, VA 23231, USA www.alfalaval.com/food

Alfa Laval is a global supplier and an innovative partner to industries that handle all types of vegetable fats and oils. Our scope of supplies includes engineering services and equipment for complete processing lines such as degumming, neutralization, bleaching, deodorization, interesterification, fractionation, hydrogenation, and biofuels production. Our components include the standard-setting PX range of disk stack centrifuges, decanters, the market-leading range of heat exchange products including condensers and evaporators, the groundbreaking SoftColumn continuous deodorizer, and the new SoftFlex semi-continuous deodorizer.

Alpha M.O.S. America (828)

7502 Connelley Dr., Suite 110 Bowie, MD 21076, USA www.alpha-mos.com

Alpha M.O.S. America develops and markets solutions for smell, taste, and chemical profiling of a vast array of commercial products. Our product portfolio consists of electronic nose and tongue analyzers and laboratory services in chemical and sensory analysis to outsource your project requirements. These solutions address the needs of R&D, product development/formulation, marketing, regulatory affairs, quality assurance and quality control departments in various industries such as; food & beverage, plastics and packaging, pharmaceutical, personal care, tobacco, environmental and specialty chemicals. It is our goal to deliver world class customer service in tandem with our premier product portfolio of organoleptic sensors.

American Emu Association

(820)

129 W. Main St., Suite 2 Ottawa, IL 61350, USA www.aea-emu.org

The American Emu Association (AEA) is dedicated to developing struc-

tural support. The AEA represents an alternative agricultural industry, dominated by the small farmer, who is committed to humane and environmentally

positive practices that produce highquality, beneficial products. Formed in 1989, the AEA is a national, member driven, non-profit agricultural association dedicated to the emu industry. AEA promotes public awareness of emu products, fosters research, and publishes a bi-monthly newsletter and several industry brochures.

Anderson International Corp. (901)

4545 Boyce Pkwy., Stow, OH 44224, USA www.andersonintl.net

Anderson International Corporation is a world leader in manufacturing and installing modern vegetable oil processing machinery and systems beginning in 1888. Anderson not only leads in continuous mechanical extraction for "green" oils, through our invented Expeller® presses, but also manufactures the most energy-efficient and productive expander machinery for the preparation of low-and high-oil- content seeds for solvent extraction.

ANKOM Technology (1001)

2052 O'Neil Rd Macedon, NY 14502, USA www.ankom.com

ANKOM Technology manufactures and markets analytical instrumentation for the food, feed, and biomassto-energy industries. ANKOM is best known for the development of Filter Bag Technology (FBT) for determining acid detergent, neutral detergent and crude fiber. Automated closed-system Soxhlet extractors support high-volume crude and total-fat determinations in feeds, foods, and other samples while reducing solvent usage by 97%. In 2010, ANKOM officially introduced the ANKOMTDF Dietary Fiber Analyzer, automating insoluble, soluble and total dietary fiber analysis. All ANKOM instruments are designed to provide easy operation, easy maintenance, and years of service. ANKOM instruments increase sample throughput, decrease labor costs, and eliminate technician variability. The ANKOMRF Gas Production System supports research and production in the biomass/biofuels industry by monitoring anaerobic digestion and fermentation processes in a low-cost, expandable system. The RF System also supports yeast-activity measurements, dough-rising power, and more.



- #1 The Biodiesel Handbook, 2nd Edition
 Gerhard Knothe, Jürgen Krahl, and Jon Van Gerpen, Editors
 ISBN: 978-1-893997-62-2 Product code 234
- #2 Green Vegetable Oil Processing
 Walter E. Farr and Andrew Proctor, Editors
 ISBN: 978-0-9830791-4-9 Product code 268
- #3 Designing Soybeans for the 21st Century Markets
 Richard F. Wilson, Editor
 ISBN: 978-0-9830791-0-1 Product code 256
- #4 Palm Oil
 Production, Processing, Characterization, and Uses
 AOCS MONOGRAPH SERIES ON OILSEEDS, VOLUME 5
 Oi-Ming Lai, Chin-Ping Tan, and Casimir C. Akoh, Editors
 ISBN: 978-0-9818936-9-3 Product code 264
- #5 Canola
 Chemistry, Production, Processing, and Utilization
 AOCS MONOGRAPH SERIES ON OILSEEDS, VOLUME 4
 James K. Daun, N. A. Michael Eskin, and Dave Hickling, Editors
 ISBN: 978-0-9818936-5-5 Product code 257
- #6 Practical Guide to Vegetable Oil Processing
 Monoj K. Gupta
 ISBN: 978-1-893997-90-5 Product code 212
- #7 Introduction to Fats and Oils Technology,
 2nd Edition
 Richard D. O'Brien, Walter Farr, and Peter J. Wan, Editors
 ISBN: 978-1-893997-13-4 Product code 142
- #8 Fats and Oils Handbook (Nahrungsfette und Öle)
 Michael Bockisch
 ISBN: 978-0-935315-82-0 Product code 115
- **#9** Modern Methods for Lipid Analysis
 William Craig Byrdwell, Editor
 ISBN: 978-1-893997-75-2 Product code 201
- #10 Lipids in Nanotechnology

 Moghis U. Ahmad, Editor
 ISBN: 978-0-9818936-7-9 Product code 260

For information or to place an order, visit our website or email orders@aocs.org!

AOCS • PO Box 17190 • Urbana, IL 61803 USA • +1 217-693-4803

Artisan Industries (825)

73 Pond St., Watham, MA 02451, USA www.artisanind.com

Artisan Industries has helped the world's leading food processors improve and create products through our innovative separation solutions. Our 75 years of separation expertise with thin-film evaporation and stripping technologies can be applied to concentrating, drying, desolventizing, and deodorizing heatsensitive and viscous foods, nutraceuticals, and edible oils. Don't forget to stop at our booth and learn about our experience in the biodiesel industry, specifically our glycerin-refining and fatty-acid stripping processes.

ASAGA—Argentine Association of Fats and Oils

Hipólito Yrigoyen 1284 Piso 3° Of. 5, (1086), Cuidad Autonóma de Buenos Aires, Argentina www.asaga.org.ar

ASAGA, the Argentine Association of Fats and Oils, was founded in Buenos Aires in 1989. A reference for Latin America, it brings together experts, professionals, specialists, researchers, institutions, and companies in the trade from all around the country. The Argentine Association of Fats and Oils vision is to be a nonprofit organization with a solid reputation in the technical and scientific fields. Our mission is to promote research and development in the fields of fats, oils, and related products; to train personnel in the industry in order to improve processing and production practices; and to encourage cooperation with private and public organizations and disseminate important information on fats and

D-BASF

The Chemical Company

SPONSOR

BASF Corporation (610)

25 Middlesex/Essex Turnpike Iselin, NJ 08830, USA www.catalysts.basf.com

BASF's Catalysts Division is the world's leading supplier of environmental and process catalysts, while offering exceptional

expertise in the development of technologies that protect the air, produce the fuels that power our world, and ensure efficient production of a wide variety of chemicals, plastics, and other products. By leveraging our industry-leading R&D platforms, passion for innovation, and deep knowledge of precious and base metals, we develop unique, proprietary catalyst and adsorbent solutions that drive customer success.

Bruker Corporation (603)

19 Fortune Dr., Billerica, MA 01821, USA www.brukeroptics.com

Bruker offers dedicated FT-IR and FT-NIR spectrometers for trait, edible oil, frying fat, and biodiesel quality control recommended by AOCS standards. A wide number of quality parameters can be analyzed with only one measurement. Ready-to-use calibrations for edible fats and oils as well as for oil seeds enable a quick and efficient start.

Bühler, Inc. (517)

PO Box 9497 Minneapolis, MN 55440, USA www.buhlergroup.com

Bühler provides a complete line of oilseed processing equipment, including ship unloading, precleaning, conveying, storage, oilseed preparation (low- and high-protein meal), large-capacity cracking and flaking mills, extraction meal grinding, pelletizing, and meal-bagging. We provide solutions for you no matter what your requirements are: upgrading your existing plant, automation engineering and controls, engineering, or single machines. Bühler: Innovations for a better world.

Certo Labs Inc. (1002)

200 University Ave. West BMH 2417 Waterloo, ON N2I 3G1 www.certolabs.com

COSA Instrument Corporation (819)

84G Horseblock Rd. Yaphank, NY 11980, USA www.cosaxentaur.com

For 25+ years Cosa has been providing innovative, affordable solutions to the fats, oils, and renewable fuels

industries. NEW for 2012: SpinPulse Time Domain NMR (TD-NMR) for solid fat content (SFC) and oil and moisture in seeds, nuts, and food products; Duratech NMR Autosampler; Aspect 60 MHz on-line and benchtop NMR (ideal for bio-reaction monitoring); Compact FTIR; and ScanSwiFT-IR. In addition, COSA Instrument Corporation represents Mitsubishi's line of KF Moisture & Bromine Index Analyzers (ASTM D-6304), Trace Sulfur/Nitrogen Analyzers (ASTM D-5453) and General Titrators (ASTM D664).

Cosun Biobased Products

(918)

PO Box 3411 Breda 4800 MG, The Netherlands www.cosunbiobased.com

Cosun Biobased Products is the world's main manufacturer of Carboxy Methyl Inulin (brandname: Carboxyline® CMI). CMI is a threshold scale inhibitor for carbonate and sulfate scaling with excellent calcium tolerance, high water solubility, and low viscosity. Moreover, CMI is a very compatible ingredient for automatic dishwashing and liquid laundry detergent formulations. Other biobased solutions include cationic inulin, biobased chemical building blocks, cellulose microfibers, and biobased plasticizers.

CROLL REYNOLDS

Process Vacuum | Air Pollution Control
SPONSOR

Croll Reynolds (1010)

Six Campus Dr. Parsippany, NJ 07054,USA www.croll.com

Croll Reynolds specializes in the design and supply of high-performance vacuum systems. Our steam ejectors play an essential role in the deodorization and bleaching phases of the edible oil refining process. Established in New York in 1917, Croll Reynolds has delivered hundreds of custom-designed vacuum systems for all types of deodorizers. With design, manufacturing, research, and test facilities in the Far East as well as the United States, Croll Reynolds has emerged as the leading supplier of low cost, high performance vacuum systems to the edible oil industry. If you're considering a new plant, an expansion, or an upgrade, consider Croll Reynolds.

Make the most of your AOCS membership!

Utilize your benefits!

- AOCS Resource Directory—The most up-to-date contact information for all AOCS members.
- Inform—a print subscription and access to the current and past issues of the Society's business and news magazine via our digital edition.
- → And coming soon free access to our Inform mobile app!
- 2 FREE AOCS Technical Journal article downloads per year
- 3 FREE AOCS Press eChapters

Take advantage of members-only discounts!

- Books and other AOCS Press products
- JAOCS, LIPIDS, and JSD journal subscriptions
- Meeting registrations
- Career Services postings
- Laboratory Proficiency Program
- AOCS Methods

Get involved!

- Join a committee
- Join a Division or Section
- Become a mentor
- Recruit members

Visit AOCS Information Services in the Exhibit Hall!

You can also learn more online: www.aocs.org/Membership



Crown Iron Works (614)

PO Box 1364 Minneapolis, MN 55440,USA www.crowniron.com

Crown Iron Works provides complete design and supply services for oilseed and



vegetable oil processing worldwide. Specializing in corn fractionation, preparation, extraction, refining, biodiesel, and oleochemical technology, we have worked to develop advanced processing technology to improve your bottom line. Our engineered approach to reliable system design makes life easier for processing professionals who desire increased capacity, lower steam/utility usage, and improved finished-product quality. For more information, visit us at Booth 641 or www.crowniron.com.

Desmet Ballestra North America (509)

450 Franklin Rd., Suite 170 Marietta, GA 30067, USA www.desmetballestra.com

Desmet Ballestra is the global solution provider for the edible oils and fats, surfactants, detergents, oleochemicals, biodiesel, glycerin, and soap industries. In the oils and fats sector, it has a full range of process equipment and services, including seed preparation equipment, mechanical and solvent extraction, oil processing, and fat modification. Recent innovations are in screw pressing, desolventizing, distillation deodorization, fractionation, interesterification, dry-ice condensing, MES, and biodiesel.



DSM Food Specialties-Oils & Fats Enzymes Solutions (905)

11095 Flintkote Ave. San Diego, CA 92121, USA www.dsm.com

Royal DSM N.V. is a global science-based company active in health, nutrition, and materials. By connecting its unique competences in Life Sciences and Materials Sciences DSM is driving economic prosperity, environmental progress, and social advances to create sustainable

value for all stakeholders. DSM delivers innovative solutions that nourish, protect, and improve performance in global markets. DSM's Purifine® enzymes are specific solutions for oilseed crushing & refining. Purifine® enzymes increase oil yields and thereby provide a higher profit and a better process.

DuPont Industrial Biosciences (815)

PO Box 218 Leiden, 2300AE, The Netherlands www.food.dupont.com

DuPont Industrial Biosciences comprises an unmatched portfolio of capabilities in industrial biotechnology and biobased solutions. Harnessing the power of 2,500 talented individuals worldwide, the organization focuses on providing renewable and sustainable solutions to meet the needs of a growing population while protecting our environment. The unique combination of biotechnology, chemical, and material science capabilities allows DuPont Industrial Biosciences to deliver cost-effective products with superior performance and sustainability aspects to a range of industries. For more information visit fhc.biosciences. dupont.com or call +31 71 5686 168.

DuPont Nutrition and Health (815)

(815)

Four New Century Pkwy. New Century, KS 66031, USA www.dupont.com

Antioxidants, emulsifiers, soy protein, and trans-free technology will be just a few of the ingredients and solutions being highlighted at the DuPont booth. DuPont offers an extensive range of lipid-soluble or water-dispersible antioxidant blends and newer technologies, such as trans-free quality solutions utilizing emulsifier technology. DuPont Nutrition & Health addresses the world's challenges in food by offering a wide range of sustainable, bio-based ingredients and advanced microbial diagnostic solutions to provide safer, healthier, and more nutritious food. Through close collaboration with customers, DuPont combines knowledge and experience with a passion for innovation to deliver unparalleled customer value to the marketplace.

Equirepsa (527)

Calle Colombia 64, 28106 Madrid, Spain www.equirepsa.com

Euro Fed Lipid (1017)

PO Box 900440 Frankfurt 60444, Germany www.eurofedlipid.org

Euro Fed Lipid is a federation of 13 scientific associations concerned with lipids, fats, and oils. The federation represents 2,000 individuals and companies. Its mission is the furthering of lipid science and technology and the cooperation and exchange of ideas between scientists and technologists at a European level. The activities of Euro Fed Lipid include the organization of international congresses at varying venues, the co-organization of the annual fair "oils+fats", and the publishing of the "European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology".

Fenix Process Technologies PVT. LTD. (826)

K-6/1"Malini", Near Mangeshkar Hospital, Erandwane, Pune, 411004, Maharashtra, India www.fenix.in

We design and supply process technology and all equipment and components for efficient and reliable (i) refining of any edible oil and (ii) biodiesel production from seed oils, taking into consideration our customers' needs to run the plants trouble free. Our design gives energy efficient and cost-effective plants/equipment. Process performance guarantee is provided by us.

Foss North America (924)

8091 Wallace Rd. Eden Prairie, MN 55344, USA www.foss.us

Foss solutions offer easy-to-use analytical solutions for analysis and segregation. Both NIR solution and automated wet chemistry are offered to quickly measure key parameters, including free fatty acid (FFA), phosphorus, moisture, and a number of other parameters. Having reliable information allows you to react quickly to variations in content and quality, specifically helping you to avoid oil losses and to make optimal use of your raw materials.

French Oil Mill Machinery Co. (323)

PO Box 920, Piqua, OH 45356, USA www.frenchoil.com/oilseed-equipment.shtml

French® custom designs, manufactures, and supports processing equipment, full-

press extraction, and preparation systems for the extraction of vegetable oil from oil-bearing seeds and nuts for food and industrial uses, including biodiesel and other fuels. Our durable equipment has an average life span of over 50 years, and operates with maximum productivity and lower processing costs per ton. French's process solutions meet and exceed industry standards of high-quality crude oil, meal, and oil-extraction efficiencies.

GEA Mechanical Equipment US Inc. (715)

100 Fairway Ct. Northvale, NJ 07647, USA www.wsus.com

GEA Mechanical Equipment US Inc., a GEA Westfalia Separator Division, designs and manufactures centrifuges and decanters for the fats and oils industry, including edible oil, biodiesel, oleochemical, and soap processing. Separators and decanters are used in edible oils for clarification, degumming, caustic refining, and winterization; in biodiesel for glycerine separation and water washing; in oleochemicals for glycerine, monoglyceride, sweet water, and other separation and clarification applications; and for soap production. GEA also supplies Atlas Condensing Systems, heat exchangers, dryers, and valves to the fats and oil market.

GEA Process Engineering Inc. (717)

9165 Rumsey Rd., Columbia, MD 21045, USA www.niroinc.com

GEA Process Engineering Inc. features the advanced GEA Atlas Dry Condensing Systems for low-pressure vapor removal. Advantages include low energy consumption where energy usage is only 10–20%, compared to steam ejectors; reduced pollution because the carried-over products are contained in the condensed water, enabling an easy separation; and very low water consumption.

GKD-USA, Inc. (604)

825 Chesapeake Dr. Cambridge, MD 21613, USA www.gkdusa.com

Since 1925, GKD has enjoyed a reputation for precision weaving and

extensive knowledge of industrial filtration processes. Our filter media, woven on our innovative, state-of-the-art looms, allows us to produce the highest quality and most robust filter cloth available. The same quality standards apply to the design and fabrication of our NeverLeak™ Industrial series of filter leaves for pre-coat pressure filtration. Our newest NeverLeak is designed to eliminate tubular-framed riveted leaves.

Graham Corporation (505)

20 Florence Ave., Batavia, NY 14020, USA www.graham-mfg.com

Graham Corporation, as a global designer and manufacturer with world-renowned engineering expertise in vacuum and heat transfer technology, supplies custom engineered steam ejectors, liquid ring vacuum pumps, vacuum systems, condensers, plate heat exchangers, and freeze condensation systems, as well as other products, to many industries worldwide. Graham has built a reputation for top-quality, reliable products and high standards of customer service.

Harburg Freudenberger Maschinenbau GmbH (719)

Seevestrasse 1 Hamburg 21079, Germany www.hf-group.com and www.hf-presslipidtech.com

The product portfolio of HF Press+LipidTech (HF PLT) ranges from individual machines up to complete systems for oilseed preparation, oilseed pressing, and crude oil refining. HF PLT presses are also used in rendering plants and for various other applications like dewatering. Head office and manufacturing facility of HF PLT is located in Hamburg, Germany.

InCon Process Systems, LLC (609)

970 Douglas Rd., Batavia, IL 60565, USA www.incontech.com

InCon Process Systems is the leading provider of high-vacuum distilla-

tion with technology we developed in InCon's Toll Processing Plant. We have developed technology kernels around high vacuum distillation, molecular distillation, wiped film evaporation, and short path evaporation. Our proprietary processes concentrate Omega-3 fish oil up to 90%, continuously process to 98% glycerol monostearate, and concentrate Vitamin E and tocopherols.

Kalsec (525)

PO Box 50511 Kalamazoo, MI 49005-0511, USA www.kalsec.com

Kalsec®, the leader in natural oxidation management, provides a wide range of natural antioxidants including Herbalox® XT, a low-flavor, low-aroma antioxidant ideal for oil and other flavorsensitive applications. This formulation provides you with flexibility to increase the amount of natural antioxidant you use, thus increasing your shelf-life capabilities. Contact Kalsec® at +1 800-323-9320 or www.kalsec.com.

Körting Hannover AG (622)

Badenstedter Str. 56 Hannover 30433, Germany www.koerting.de

Körting steam jet ejectors operate in virtually every process stage of edible oil production (deodorizing, physical refining, bleaching, drying, extraction, esterification, hydrogenation), as well as in the biodiesel industries, where they play a decisive part in securing high-quality end products. Besides the conventional barometric vacuum systems, Körting supplies alternative systems with minimized water and air pollution and lowest energy consumption, such as ice condensation or systems operating in a closed alkaline circle (ACL).

LCI Corporation (1008)

4433 Chesapeake Dr. Charlotte, NC 28216, USA www.lcicorp.com

LCI Corporation pioneered thin-film evaporation's (TFE's) application for lecithin drying (soy and sunflower seed) with many installations worldwide including the growing South American market. TFE's short residence time and turbulent film provide low-moisture levels while preserving good color. LCI technologies are also used for glycerin recovery in biodiesel applications.

Leem Filtration (914)

25 Arrow Rd., Ramsey, NJ 07446, USA www.leemfiltration.com

Leica Microsystems (916)

1700 Leider Ln. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089, USA www.leica-microsystems.com

Perform live molecular profiling, without sample staining or labeling, using CARS technology only, on the new Leica TCS SP8 Confocal. CARS microscopy provides an imaging modality with molecular specificity for the analysis of compound migration, lipid distribution, or the influence of microstructures on the quality and mouth-feel of food products. In addition to CARS microscopy, the Leica TCS SP8 can perform traditional confocal fluorescence imaging using UV, visible, and IR laser sources to provide a wide range of complimentary methods for analyzing live cells, tissues, and even small whole animals.

Limac Machinery Works Corporation (528)

Lan Gongping 611, Lanzhou 730050, China.

Lovibond North America

(611)

6456 Parkland Dr., Sarasota, FL 34243 www.lovibondcolor.com

Lovibond North America supplies innovative color measurement systems for industries where accurate color measurement is important for the quality control of products. The instruments and certified reference materials comply with international test methods and standards such as AOCS, DIN, ASTM, and ISO. Our latest developments include the PFXi spectrophotometer for liquid-color analysis with the ability for remote calibration and maintenance service via internet (RCMSi).

MAHLE Industrial Filtration

(618)

428 N. Elm, Nowata, OK 64048, USA www.mahle-industrialfiltration.com

MAHLE Industrial Filtration is known internationally for its superior quality, high efficiency, and value. MAHLE products provide solutions for indus-

trial liquid and gas filtration applications, including food, biofuels, chemicals, petrochemicals, and water. MAHLE Industrial Filtration, with Amafilter, Nowata, and ProGuard brand products, provides a wide range of expertise in highly engineered and custom-designed pressure filter vessels in a variety of materials, which gives us the edge in designing the filter system that meets your exacting demands.

Malaysian Palm Oil Board

(909)

3516 International Ct. NW Washington, DC 20008, USA www.mpob.gov.my

The Technical Advisory Services office of the Malaysian Palm Oil Board in Washington, D.C., offers customer support and technical advisory services to users and potential users of Malaysian palm and palm-kernel oil products in the U.S., Canada, and Latin America. The office also acts as a one-stop information center for Malaysian palm and palm-kernel oil products.

METTLER TOLEDO (702)

1900 Polaris Parkway Columbus, OH 43240 USA www.mt.com/lab

METTLER TOLEDO is a leading global manufacturer of precision instruments. The Company is the world's largest manufacturer and marketer of weighing instruments for use in laboratory, industrial, and food retailing applications. Additional information about METTLER TOLEDO can be found at www.mt.com/lab.

Myers Vacuum (827)

1155 Myers Lane Kittanning, PA 16201, USA www.myers-vacuum.com

Myers Vacuum is the manufacturer of molecular short-path vacuum distillation equipment for processing heat-sensitive, high-molecular-weight materials. These units are sized from laboratory use for process development to pilot production to full production. The use of centrifugal force to produce the film and precise temperature control allows for processing materials not capable with other similar technologies. Other products include vacuum measurement equipment and Celvaseal® vacuum leak sealant.

Nealanders International

Inc. (1000)

6980 Creditview Rd. Mississauga, ON L5N 8E2, Canada www.nealanders.com

As a manufacturer and distributor of food ingredients, Nealanders leads in wellness, antioxidants, fortification, proteins, probiotics, release agents, custom blending, and packaging. With extensive capabilities for product development and regulatory support, and certifications including nutraceuticals, organic, and GFSI-SQF, we have the "ingredients for your success". Please contact us at sales@nealanders.com.

Nonlinear Dynamics (903)

2530 Meridian Pkwy. Durham, NC 27713, USA www.nonlinear.com

Nonlinear Dynamics develops the Progenesis analysis software for small-molecule discovery research, as well as metabolomics and proteomics, which is designed to generate reliable conclusions that are reproducible across labs. Our approach has been applied to label-free LC-MS and 2D gel data analysis. The unique analysis approach developed for Progenesis produces results with no missing values, so valid statistical analysis can be performed using the built-in tools. The Progenesis range is platformindependent, and supports all major hardware vendors.

Novozymes (708)

77 Perry Chapel Church Rd. Franklinton, NC 27525, USA www.novozymes.com

Novozymes is the world leader in bioinnovation.

Together with customers across a broad array of industries, we create tomorrow's industrial biosolutions, improving our customers' businesses and the use of our planet's resources. Read more at www.novozymes.com.

ÖHMI Engineering (626)

Berliner Chaussee 66 39114 Magdeburg, Germany www.oehmi.de

ÖHMI holds the worldwide right for countercurrent bleaching (ÖHMI Bleach). ÖHMI supplies complete systems and licenses for countercurrent oil bleaching. ÖHMI is the specialist for bleaching of dark and difficult oils, saving up to 40% improved oil quality.



SPONSOR

Oil-Dri Corporation of America (423)

410 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60611, USA www.oildri.com

Oil-Dri Corporation of America offers a full spectrum of specialty adsor-

bents, including Pure-Flo®, Pure-Flo® Supreme, and Perform® bleaching clays for the purification of fats, oils, and oleochemicals. Oil-Dri's Select® products filter out impurities in conjunction with or in place of water-wash treatment. With a full line of innovative and highly effective bleaching products, Oil-Dri delivers product quality, cost effectiveness, and technical support to edible oil and biodiesel producers around the world.

Oils & Fats International (624)

Quartz House 20 Clarendon Rd. Red Hill, Surrey, RH1 1QX, UK www.oilsandfatsinternational.com

The OFI portfolio comprises conferences, exhibitions, OFI publication, and websites which together offer unparalleled connections. The portfolio targets decision-makers, buyers, and buying influencers in the highly diversified and globalised edible oils and fats marketplace. This year we introduce a new venue for OFI Asia; Bangkok, Thailand in November. The OFI magazine includes two biofuels issues, worldwide events diary, informative articles, and the latest market news.

Oleotek (920)

835 Rue Mooney Ouest Thetford Mines, QC G6G 0A5, Canada www.oleotek.org

Oleotek is an R&D lab whose / mission is to offer quality services to businesses in applied research and technical assistance, to elaborate and complete technological projects. Oleotek offers services of the scaling up of processes developed at lab-scale, toll processing, and adaptation of existing technologies in its explosion-proof pilot plant.

Optek-Danulat, Inc. (501)

N118 W18748 Bunsen Dr. Germantown, WI 53022, USA www.optek.com

Optimize process performance while improving oil yields and quality by continuous inline monitoring with Optek photometric analyzers. Common applications include filtration control, chlorophyll concentration, AOCS color measurements, nickel catalyst monitoring, raw incoming oil, and more. Drastically reduce operating costs by reducing losses and rework. In-line, real-time measurements minimize QA/ OC sampling and time-consuming lab analysis. Also, reduce utility usage, water usage, waste-treatment costs, and municipal BOD levels. For more info, visit www. optek.com.

Oxford Instruments **Magnetic Resonance** (422)

300 Baker Ave., Suite 150 Concord, MA 01742, USA www.oxford-instruments.com

Oxford Instruments Magnetic Resonance develops and manufactures cost-effective

benchtop analyzers based on nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) for fast, easy, solvent-free measurement of oil, fat, and moisture. The MOC analyzers are used for determining the oil content of olives, oilseeds, snack foods, animal feed, and for measuring SFC in chocolate, margarine, and other foods. They are also used to measure spin-finish coatings on fibers, and for various petrochemical and polymer applications.

Parker/Twin Filter (1011)

Zuiddjk 398 1505 HE Zaandam, The Netherlands www.twinfilter.com

Parker/Twin Filter designs, engineers, and manufactures a full range of filtration equipment and consumables. Our products and support services are used globally in over 120 countries by a large variety of industries. In the oils and fats sector, our filters are used in different processes like crude oil, degumming, bleaching, winterizing, and bio fuels production. For more information, please visit us at booth 1011 or go to www.twinfilter.com.

Pattyn Packing Lines (322)

4-6-8 Hoge Hul, 8000 Brugge, Belgium www.pattyn.com

Pattyn Packing Lines has more than 35 years of extensive experience in com-

plete bulk semi-liquid packaging lines. We guarantee the very best handling, weigh filling, and packing of your oils and fats into lined boxes, tins, drums, or pails. Our subsidiary office, Pattyn North America, LLC in Wisconsin, offers you local support and services from the project design and project management to the installation and after-sales service.

Perten Instruments, Inc. (911)

6444 S. Sixth St. Springfield, IL 62712,USA www.perten.com/applications/2084

Perten offers reliable, accurate, real-time NIR analysis of soybean and canola seed,

oils, and meals for moisture, oil, fatty acids, protein, fiber, and more. Our process NIR instruments integrate seamlessly into plant control systems. In-line analysis results are used to automatically or manually adjust extraction and drying processes 24/7/365, yielding project paybacks in weeks or months instead of years. Our at-line systems are fast and accurate. We provide project management, on-site installation, training, and the industry's best after-sales support. Please stop by to see our many products and discuss your needs with us.

PITTCON 2014 (928)

300 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 332 Pittsburgh, PA 15235, USA www.pittcon.org

Pittcon 2014, the world's largest annual conference and exposition for laboratory science, March 2-6, 2014, Chicago, Illinois. Pittcon offers the latest technology and instrumentation from exhibitors from around the world, a diverse Technical Program of over 2,000 sessions, unique networking opportunities, and over 100 Short Courses to enhance your educational experience at Pittcon.

Pope Scientific, Inc. (727)

351 N. Dekora Woods Blvd. Saukville, WI 53080, USA www.popeinc.com

Pope Scientific offers wiped-film short-path molecular distillation, evaporation equipment, and toll processing services. Pope's Hybrid Still Technology is used for fractional separation of heat sensitive materials close in boiling point, with optimized purity and yield. Pope has applications in all edible and essential oils, bio-based materials and fuels, Omega-3, tocopherols, CLA, pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, foods, fragrances, etc. We also offer fractional stills, reactors, processing vessel systems, and nutsche filters.

POS Bio-Sciences (721)

118 Veterinary Rd. Saskatoon, SK S7L 3V8, Canada www.pos.ca

Innovative companies source our custom engineered process solutions to fast-track the

bio-based products of tomorrow—from R&D to market entry scale—with expert analysis at every step. A leader since 1977 in value-added solutions for the food, health, energy, and bio-based industries, we offer bench, pilot-plant, and marketentry scale extraction, fractionation, modification, and purification of bio-based materials including algae and yeast-based biomass; ISO certification, Health Canada NHP and CIFA Site Licenses, GMP, HACCP, Halal and Kosher certification; in-house scientific consulting, process engineering and several full-service analytical labs; experience in tackling the sophisticated challenges arising from creating new products and processes.

Rotex Global LLC (725)

1230 Knowlton St. Cincinnati, OH 45223, USA www.rotex.com

For more than 100 years, Rotex has been a pioneer and global leader in the development of screening equipment and technology for the process industries. Rotex engineers and manufactures a full line of leading-edge screening equipment, feeders, and automated analyzers serving a global market in such industries as agribusiness, chemical processing, food processing, plastic compounding, and mineral processing.

Rudolph Research Analytical

(526)

55 Newburgh Road Hackettstown, NJ 07840 www.rudolphresearch.com

Rudolph Research Analytical manufactures two instruments relevant to the edible oil industry. (1) J Series Automatic Refractometer—This instrument has been purchased by edible oil refiners and crushers to replace older manual (Abbe) instruments because the J Series measures at the high temperatures required without a water bath; is an automatic operation, no operator judgment needed; and can read directly in iodine value. (2) DDM 2911 Density Meter—This instrument is designed to meet ASTM D4052, the main density standard used by both bio- and petrodiesel manufacturers. This instrument offers automatic measurement at the required temperature, VideoView™ system for bubble detection, and network data storage.

Sharplex Filters (India) Pvt. Ltd. (824)

R-664, TTC Industrial Estate, Rabala, NaviMumbai, Maharashtra 400701, India

www.sharplex.com

We are a process engineering company specializing in design, manufacture, and supply of process filtration equipment like vertical and horizontal pressure leaf filters, pulsejet candle filters, polishing filters, tubular centrifuges for edible oil, as well as chemicals and pharmaceuticals, fertilizers, and paint industries for many applications. Sharplex exports these filters to more than 25 countries.

Siemens Industry, Inc. (816)

1201 Sumney Town Rd. Spring House, PA 19477, USA www.usa.siemens.com/foodbev

Siemens Industry, Inc. is the leading supplier of innovative and environmentally friendly products, solutions and services for industrial customers. With end-to-end automation technology and industrial software, solid vertical-market expertise, and technology-based services, the company enhances its customers' productivity, efficiency and flexibility. We help to ensure the sustainable, energy-efficient production of food and beverage products while maintaining a profitable business.

Solex Thermal Science Inc.

(600)

100 3595-114 Ave. SE Calgary, ABT2Z 3X2, Canada www.solexthermal.com

Solex Thermal Science specializes in the science of heating, cooling, and drying

bulk solids. Solex technology is engineered specifically for drying free flowing bulk solid materials such as oilseeds and grains. This ultra-efficient technology operates with efficiencies of greater than 90%, and can also utilize waste heat as the heat source for pre-heating and conditioning oilseeds and grains, making it one of the most efficient technologies available for oilseed drying. Visit www.solexthermal.com

SPX Flow Technology (523)

611 Sugar Creek Rd. Delavan, WI 53115, USA www.spxft.com

SPX has gained strong brands and market leadership positions by invest-



Stratas Foods—RDI Center

(522)

7970 Stage Hills Blvd. Bartlett, TN 38133, USA www.stratasfoods.com

In addition to supporting the core research, development, and innovation areas



of concentration for Stratas Foods LLC, the Stratas Foods - RDI Center offers pilot plant and analytical services to external customers. The Stratas Foods - RDI Center's edible oils pilot plant and analytical laboratories represents state-of-the-art product development and testing. In the 38,000 square-foot facility, our highly-trained technologist and scientists work to meet customer needs

by developing customized samples on a cost-efficient outsource basis, and in quantities ranging from bench-top sizes to drum quantities. By outsourcing your company's testing and development needs, you reap the benefits of our equipment and experiences; lower costs, faster turnaround, and the guaranteed highest standards in testing and production methodology.

Surface Chemists of Florida, **Inc.** (821)

1303 Park Lane S. Jupiter, FL 33458, USA www.surfacechemists.com

SCF, Inc. is a research and development laboratory with over 40 years of experience in product development and problem solving in technologies where surface and polymer chemistry are the basic sciences. In addition to its research and development activity, SCF sells specialty chemicals for a range of applications under the SURTECH trade name. Many of the products are developed or formulated in cooperation with its customers and address their needs specifically and effectively.

Technochem International

967 Quartz Ave., Boone, IA 50036, USA www.technocheminc.com

Technochem is a technology partner and plant supplier for the oil processing industry. Contact us for oil refining, biodiesel, glycerin refining, biodiesel distillation, methanol rectification, cold filtration, dewaxing, degumming, cornoil extraction, esterification, FFA stripping, fermentation, extrusion, expelling, and solvent extraction. We build skidmounted plants for pilot as well as commercial scale. We also assist with development of new technologies in lab and pilot plants.

Testfabrics, Inc. / Center for Testmaterials BV (729)

PO Box 3026 West Pittston, PA 08643, USA www.testfabrics.com / www.cftbv.nl

Testfabrics and CFT, related producers and suppliers of clean and pre-soiled testing media, will exhibit products and discuss services for detergency and related protocols. Catalogs and technical literature will be available. Product samples will be displayed and representatives will be present to discuss your needs for testing media, services, and equipment.

Thermo Scientific (704)

5225 Verona Rd. Madison, WI 53711, USA www.thermofisher.com

Thermo Scientific products provide solutions used by producers, suppliers, termi-

nal operators, and regulators to comply with ASTM. Our LC, IC, and NIR technologies are used to provide complete solutions for edible oils: characterization, additive and contaminant analysis.

Thermphos USA (425)

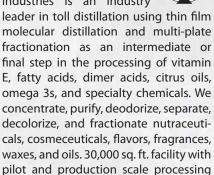
21 East Front St. Red Bank, NJ 09701, USA www.dequest.com

Thermphos is one of the world's largest producers of phosphorus, phosphoric acid, phosphates, phosphonates, and phosphorus derivatives. Customers around the world rely on our high quality products for applications in a variety of markets such as pharmaceuticals, hygiene, industrial and household cleaning, water treatment, and food. Thermphos also produces green polymers for applications such as laundry, autodish, hard surface, oilfield, pulp paper, and other industries. Thermphos is the producer of Dequest products worldwide.

TMC Industries Inc. (519)

1423 Mill Lane Waconia, MN 55387, USA www.tmcindustries.com

With over 30 years of distillation experience, TMC Industries is an industry



Waters Corporation (601)

available. GMP, Kosher, and Organic.

34 Maple St. Milford, MA 01757, USA www.waters.com

Waters Corporation, the premium brand in the analytical instruments industry, creates business advantages for laboratory-dependent organizations by delivering practical and sustainable scientific innovation to enable significant advancements in healthcare delivery, environmental management, food safety, and water quality worldwide. Bringing keen understanding and deep experience to those responsible for laboratory infrastructure and performance, Waters helps customers make profound discoveries, optimize laboratory operations, deliver product performance, and ensure regulatory compliance. Pioneering a connected portfolio of separations and analytical science, laboratory informatics, mass spectrometry, as well as thermal analysis, Waters' technology breakthroughs and laboratory solutions provide an enduring platform for customer success.



Session Chair Index
Adu-Peasah, P PRO-P
Ahmad, M BIO 1.1/PHO 1
Aluko, R
Amora, P 10P 5
Ashby, R
Bailey-Hall, EEAT 3/H&N 3
Balke, D PRO 2/PCP 2.1
Barthet, V ANA 1/LOQ 1.1, CAOCS 1
Bedford, A LOQ 3
Bhandari, S ANA 4.1/H&N 4
Burton, R BIO 1, IOP 3
Campbell, L CAOCS 1
Chen, S
Cherian, GEAT-P
Collison, M ANA 3
Dahanayake, M S&D 1
Deak, NPCP 3
Decker, ELOQ 3
Della Porta, R ANA 2
Dewettinck, K FS&FF 3
Diehl, B PHO 2
Dowd, M
Dunn, R.O
Durham, HH&N 5
Farhang, B EAT 5
Garti, NEAT 1
Ghosh, SFS&FF 1
Grady, B
Graham, T
Green, R
Gursky, B PRO 1
Hall, III, C LOQ 5
Hayes, D.G BIO 4/S&D 4
Hitchman, T PRO 1
Holm, H.C
Hou, C.T
Huth, P
Hwang, HS EAT 1, LOQ 4
Haves D.C
Hayes, D.GPECIG-P
Ibrahim, H
Jacobsen, CLOQ 2
Jadhav, S
Jain, V
Jung, S
Kalnin, D EAT 5.1
Kassner, S LOQ 1
Kemper, T Awards
Kickle, B EAT 1
Knothe, G
Komesvarakul, N
Kumagai, KPCP 4
Lammi-Keefe, CH&N 2
Li, HANA 5.1/S&D 5
Lin, B S&D 3
List, G EAT 5, EAT-P, LOQ-P
Ma, K ANA-P
MacMahon, S ANA 3

	5 255.0(5)
Martini, S	FS&FF 3
Mason West, T	ANA 2
Mazzanti, G	
McKeon, T	BIO 5
Metherel, A	
Metzger, J.O	
Michalski, M.C	
Mine, Y	
Miyashita, K	
Mossoba, M	
Mulholland, J	PRO 5
Murphy, D	S&D 2.1
Nahas, R	
Narine, S	IOP 4
Neuman, T	.PRO 4/EXH 2
Ngo, H	
Nickel, A	
Ogawa, J	
Pan, S	
Panandiker, R	
Paques, M	FS&FF 1
Pietz, M	
Pioch, D	
Proctor, A	
Rakitsky, W	
Rebmann, M	PHO 3
Reuther, J	ANA 1/LOQ 1.1
Rogers, M	EAT 2
Rojas, C	EAT 4/S&D 4.1
Rood, J	H&N 2
Rousseau, D	FS&FF 2
Scott, P	PRO 5
Sebree, B	
Shah, N	
Sharko, P	
Shiau, B	
Sidoo, R	
Skold, F	
Smith, G	
Solaiman, D.K.Y	
Stark, K	
Szekeres, E	
Tang, A	
Temelli, T	
Teneja, A	
Tomas, M	
Tsumadori, MA	
Varanasi, P	
Voelker, P	
Wanasundara, J	
Wang, Y	FS&FF 2
Ward, R A	
Weerasooriya, U	
Wilson, R	
Wint, M	S&D-P
Wright, A	
Wright, A	
Wii I	P(P_D

Xu, X BIO 1.1/PHO 1
Yao, L
Yao, L
Ye, P
Yoon, S.H
Zhao, H ANA 4
Zhou, S LOQ 4
Zilou, S
Author/Presenter Index
Ab Rahman, Z PRO 5
Abbasi, S FS&FF-P
Abdala, L
AbdelRahman, NS&D-P
Abdul Hadi, N PRO 5
Acevedo, N FS&FF 1, FS&FF 2,
FS&FF-P
Acosta, E ANA 5.1/S&D 5,
BIO 4/S&D 4, EAT 4/S&D 4.1,
S&D 3.1a, S&D 3.1b, S&D-P
Acworth, I
Adamechova, Z BIO 2
Adem, H PRO 5
Adewuyi, A BIO 4/S&D 4
Agostinho, N
Aguilera-Fuentes, PLOQ 5
Ahmad Warra, A
Ahmad, J 10P 1
Ahmed, IBIO-P
Aissaoui, NIOP-P
Akao, M
Akbas, HS&D-P
Aki, T
Akoh, CANA 2, BIO 3, BIO 5,
ANA-P, BIO-P
Al Loman, APCP 1
Al-Amery, M
Al-Muhtaseb, A
Al Qatami, OEAT-P
Alam, S
Alberici, RANA-P
Alemán, MLOQ 2
Aliyu, M
Allen, D
Aluko, RPCP 4, PCP 5, PCP-P
Alvarez-Mitre, FEAT 1
Amer, BANA-P
Amusant, N
Amyoony, JEAT-P
Andersen, UFS&FF 1, LOQ 2
Ando, A BIO 3
Angers, P ANA 5, LOQ-P
Anihouvi, P
Anwar, K ANA-P, EAT-P
Aoi, W
Aparicio, R LOQ 4

Appukuttan, A..... LOQ-P

Arai, H..... EAT-P, H&N-P

Arhancet, G S&D 2.1
Aristizabal Henao, J ANA 4.1/H&N 4
Armin, S
Arora, SLOQ-P
Arpornpong, N S&D 2
Arul, J ANA 5
Asadauskas, S
Asaoka, T
Ashby, R BIO 2, BIO 4/S&D 4
Astarita, G ANA 4.1/H&N 4
•
Attaphong, C S&D 2
Augustin, M FS&FF 3, H&N 5, PRO 5
Axelos, M
Azhari, A 10P 1
Aziz, M
Aziz, S BIO 1.1/PHO 1
Azizian, HANA 4
Baeza Jiménez, R BIO-P
Bahr, J
Baik, J
Bailey, B ANA-P, IOP-P
Bajpai, DS&D 3.1a
Balle, T PRO 5
Baney, G ANA 2
Bantchev, G IOP 5
Barbosa, R
Barbut, S EAT 2
Barden, L LOQ 2
Barea, B BIO 1.1/PHO 1
Baron, C.P EAT 4/S&D 4.1
Bargiacchi, E LOQ 3
Barre, DH&N 5
Barrera-Arellano, D LOQ 5, ANA-P
Barrett, EEAT 3/H&N 3
Barton, R PRO 3
Barzegar, M FS&FF-P
Baseeth, S
Basheer, SBIO 1
Baxter, M BIO 4/S&D 4
Bayes-Garcia, L EAT 2
•
Bayrasy, CLOQ 3
Bazinet, LPCP 4
Begley, T ANA 3
Begley, T ANA 3 Bekiroglu, S PHO 4
Bekiroglu, S
Bekiroglu, S. PH0 4 Bellière-Baca, V. IOP 3 Ben Akacha, N. BIO-P Benedikt, G. S&D 3.1a Bennett, R. ANA 5.1/S&D 5 Bera, K. IOP-P Berdyshev, E. ANA 4.1/H&N 4 Berger, P. S&D 2 Berton-Carabin, C. EAT 4/S&D 4.1, EAT-P Bertram, H.
Bekiroglu, S. PH0 4 Bellière-Baca, V. IOP 3 Ben Akacha, N. BIO-P Benedikt, G. S&D 3.1a Bennett, R. ANA 5.1/S&D 5 Bera, K. IOP-P Berdyshev, E. ANA 4.1/H&N 4 Berger, P. S&D 2 Berton-Carabin, C. EAT 4/S&D 4.1, EAT-P Bertram, H. Bezbaruah, A. IOP 4
Bekiroglu, S
Bekiroglu, S. PH0 4 Bellière-Baca, V. IOP 3 Ben Akacha, N. BIO-P Benedikt, G. S&D 3.1a Bennett, R. ANA 5.1/S&D 5 Bera, K. IOP-P Berdyshev, E. ANA 4.1/H&N 4 Berger, P. S&D 2 Berton-Carabin, C. EAT 4/S&D 4.1, EAT-P Bertram, H. Bezbaruah, A. IOP 4



Author/Presenter Sess	sion(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)
Bi, Y	&FF-P	Carvalho, P	BIO-P	Coffman, A	PCP 1	Dibildox Alvarado, E	EAT 1, EAT-P
Biermann, U		Castelo Branco, V		Çolak, D		DiChiara, A	
Bilic, N 10P 5,		Castro, I		Colomer, A		Diehl, B	
Bilic, O		Castrodale, C		Connolly, A		Diosady, L.L IOP 1,	
Biresaw, G		Cavillot, V		Cooke, B		EAT 4/S&D 4.1, <i>I</i>	
Blecker, C		Cawelius, A		Cordeiro, C			
Block, J FS&FF 1, LOQ 2,		Ceriani, R		Corredig, MANA 4.1		Djenontin, T	
FS		Certik, M		Country of L FAT 4		Do, L PRO 2	
Boeck, HPRO 4/		Cetintas, Y		Coupland, J EAT 4		Do, Q	
Boeger, U		Chabot, P		Coutouly, A		Doll, K Domahina, M	
Bolini, MEAT 3/I		Chaiwong, W		Couture, P PRO		Dombrée, A	
Bonislawski, D		Chakrabarti, P.P.		Cramail, H		dos Santos Vieira, A	
Bonnechère, GS&		Chalil, A		Craven, R		Drapcho, D	
Boocock, D		Champagne, C		Craven, R		Dreja, M	
Booth, R		Chan, J		Crawford, K		Drewery, M	
Bornscheuer, U		Chang, C		Cuevas-Diarte, M		Drozdov, O	
Botelho, P		Chang, K		Cumberland, S		Du, W	
Botelho, S		Chang, M		Cunha, I		Duan, Z	
Bou, R		Chang, S		Cunico, L		Ducharme, M	
Bouchon, P		Chanwattanakit, J		Curtis, JANA 2,		Ducrot, P	
Bouzidi, LEAT 1, IOP 2, IOP 4,		Chaprenet, J		Cutler, S		Dueik, V	
Bowen, B		Chardigny, J		da Silva, J	IOP 2	Duesterloh, A	L0Q 1
Boye, J PCP 1, H&N-P,	PCP-P	Chari, K	S&D 3.1a	da Silva, R	BIO-P	Dugina, K	PCP-P
Boz, M	S&D-P	Charo-Alonso, M	EAT 1	da Silva, T	IOP-P	Dumeignil, F	IOP 3
Boza, A	D 3.1b	Charoensaeng, A	S&D 2	Dal Bó, A	LOQ 2	Duncalf, D	S&D 3
Brask, J	ANA 5	Chavadej, S S&D 1	, S&D 3, S&D-P	Dalsgaard, T	ANA-P	Dunford, N	PRO-P
Braun, M	.LOQ 3	Chemat, F	PRO 3	Dane, F	S&D-P	Dunn, R10	P 4 IOP 1 IOP-P
Breau, S E		Chen, B	LOQ 3	Dang, Q		Durand, E BIO 1.	
Brijmohan, S		Chen, F		Danilov, V		Duru, M	
Brionne, A		Chen, L		Danthine, S		Dutilleul, P	
Britton, C		Chen, L		Das, D		Dutta, P	
Britton, L		Chen, P		Dasari, M		Dyson, L	
Brockmeyer, C PRO 4/		Cheng, Y		Datta, S		Dzisiak, D	
Brodhun, F		Cheong, L		Davis, S		Eberlin, M	
Brown, A		Cheong, L		Day, L		Ebuehi, O	
Bruheim, I		Choung, W.		Dayton, C		Elemenli, A	
oruneer, CANA 1/LOQ 1.1,		Cheung, W		de Almeida, N de Araújo, M		Elemo, G EAT 4/	
Budge, SLOQ 2,		Chisholm, B 10F		de Mello Alves Portella		Eller, F EAT 47	
Bueso, F		Cho, Y		de Souza Jr, F		Emken, E	
Burroughs, L		Choe, E		DeBolt, S		Emre, E	
Burton, R		Choi, H		Decker, ELOQ		Engler, P	
Buyse, JANA 1/L0		Chopde, S		Degenhartt, S		Enteshari, M	
Buyukbese, D		Choudhary, M		Deleu, M		Erdmann, J	
Bünger, J		Chung, 0		Delmonte, P		Ergan, F	
Cabau, C		Cicek, N				Ermacora, A	
Cabezas, D		Ciconini, G		Delshad, M		Ertas, E	
Cabral de Menezes, S	ANA-P	Ciftci, 0	PRO 2/PCP 2.1	DeMeester, F	H&N 2	Erukainure, O	H&N-P
Cabrera, L		Ciobanu, F	EXH 1	Deng, X	EAT 1	Eskin, M	LOQ-P, PECIG-P
Caires, C	S&D-P	Clarke, P	ANA 2	Derhammer, J	EAT 5	Espinal, A	PRO-P
Callejas, N EAT 5,	IOP-P	Clarke, P	PRO 5	Descheemaeker, J	FS&FF 2	Espuny, M	S&D-P
Calliauw, G	PRO 3	Clarke, S	H&N-P	Desorcie, J	ANA 2	Eudy, P	BIO 1
Calvo, C		Claussen, F		Devauchelle, C		Evon, P	
Candal, R EAT 5, FS		Clifford, T		Dewettinck, K		Fabiano-Tixier, A	
Cappozzo, J		Co, E EAT 3/		Di Ferreira, K		Fabre, J.F	
Capron, M		Cocciardi, R		Di Sarli, V		Fardin Kia, A	
Carre, P	PKO 3	Coffey, C	PRO 3	Diachenko, G	ANA 3		. ANA 2, ANA 4

Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)
Farina, E	H&N 2	Geleta, M	ANA-P	Hares Junior, S	BIO-P	Hudcovicova, M	BIO 2
Farr, W		Genco, K		Harry-O'kuru, R		Hukkerikar, A	
Farvin, S	L0Q 1	Geneve, R	BIO 5	Hartel, R EAT 2	2 EAT 4/S&D 4.1	Hunter, M	PRO 3
Fatah, N	IOP 3	Ghasemifard, S	H&N 5	Harwell, J S&D 1,	S&D 2, S&D 2.1	Husson, F	BIO-P
Faucher, S	LOQ-P	Ghazali, H	IOP-P	Hatfield, G	LOQ-P	Hwang, K	S&FF-P, H&N-P
Favaro, S	ANA-P	Ghosh, M BIO 1.	I/PHO 1, H&N-P	Hatta, H	PCP 4 PCP 4	Ibrahim, H	PCP 4
Fedosov, S	ANA 5	Ghosh, SEAT 4/S&	kD 4.1, FS&FF 2,	Haugsgjerd, B	. ANA 1/LOQ 1.1	Ifeduba, E	BIO 5
Ferguson, S	EAT 2		H&N-P, PECIG-P	Hawes, M	H&N 2	Ikeda, I	H&N-P
Fernandes, A	ANA-P	Gibon, V		Hayes, D.G PECIG	1, BIO 4/S&D 4,	Ilavsky, J	FS&FF 2
Fernandes, G	ANA-P	Gioielli, L BIO	-P, EAT-P, PRO-P	. BIO 1.1/PHO 1, BIO 2	, PECIG-P, BIO-P	Indrasena, W	LOQ 1, LOQ 4
Fernández, O	PRO-P	Girgih, A	PCP 5, H&N-P	Не, Н	ANA-P	Infante, M	S&D-P
Fernando, S	IOP 4 IOP 5	Glukh, I	PHO 4	He, J	IOP-P	Infante, R	
Ferreira-Dias, S	BIO-P	Goddard, J	L0Q 5	He, X	BIO 5	Ingendoh, A	IOP 1
Feussner, I	BIO 3	Goemaere, O	FS&FF-P	Heil, C	EXH 1, ANA-P	Inoue, N	H&N-P
Fey, B	IOP 1	Goldberg, R	PHO 3	Helleur, R	ANA-P	Ionescu, M	IOP 5
Fibinger, M	BIO 3	Gomes Botelho, S		Hemann, J		Irigaray, B	
Figura, B	S&D 3.1a	Gonzalez, E	PRO-P	Hendrickson, K	EAT 2	Itabashi, Y	
Filho, A		Gonzalez, S		Heng, Y		Itatani, S	
Fine, F		González Chávez, M		Hernandez, E		Ivanova, S	
FitzGerald, R		Gonçalves, M		Herrera, M		Ixtaina, V	
Flaming, J		Goto, T		Hewitt, R		Jachmanián, I	
Floros, M		Goudarzi, A		Hibbeln, J		Jacobsen, C LOQ	
Floter, E		Grady, B		Hibi, M		ANA 1/LOQ 1.1	
Forgiarini, A		Graiver, D		Hickes, G.E		Jadhav, S	
Fossum, T		Granvogl, M		Hicks, K		Jain, V	
Foubert, I ANA 1/		Gravelle, A		Hildebrand, D		Jala, R	
LOQ 1, FS&FF 2,		Gregory, S		Hildebrand, J		Janssen, H	
Fraeye, I		Griffith, D		Hincke, M		Javni, I 10	
Frame, T		Griinari, M		Hirata, T		Jayasooriyamu, A	
Franco, Y		Grompone, M		Hisamoto, M		Jenkins, D	
Freeman, R		Guardiola, F		Hitchman, T		Jeon, H	
Freudenstein, A		Gubis, J		Hoeyer, K		Jeon, Y	
Fujimoto, K		Gubisova, M		Hoh, E		Jiang, L	
Fujiwara, K		Guedes Torres, A		Hojilla-Evangelista, M.		Jiang, Y	
Fukaishi, M		Guimaraes, J		Holbova, K		Jilagamazhi, F	
Fukuma, Y		Guiotto, E		Holm, H		Jin, Q	
Fukunaga, K		Guirardel, M		Holstege, D		Johansson, U	
Funayama, A		Guo, S		Holub, B		John, G	
FungSieng, L		Guo, Z				Johnson, L PRO 2 Johnston, D	
Furukawa, Y		Guothova, L		Hon Seng, Y		Johnston, I	
Gaige, D				Hong, D		Jones, P	
Galina, F		Gupta, M		Horn, A		Jorge Vinhoza, M	
Gallegos-Peretz, T		Gutowski, K		Hoshida, Y		Jose, J	
Gani, R		Guyot, N		Hosokawa, M		Joseph, S	
Gao, B		Gülseren, I		Hosomi, R		Joshi-Navare, k	
Gao, J		Gyeong-Ok, K		Hossain, Z		Ju, LPCP	
Gao, Y		Haas, MBl		Howatt, S		Ju, Y	
García González, D		Haba, E		Hrncirik, K		Juhasz, N	
García, H		Habicht, V		Hsu, G		Juliano, P	
García-Llatas, G		Hablot, E		Hsu, R		Julio, L	
Garg, D		Hadian, Z		Hsu, T		Jung, H	
Gariépy, Y		Hailat, I		Hu, F		Jung, L	
Garti, N		Haj-shaifiei, S		Hu, M		Jung, S	
Gaudino, N		Hall, III, C		Hu, P		Juskelis, R	
Gautron, J		Hamaoka, N		Hua, L		Kadir, M	
Gavrish, T		Hancocks, R		Huang, J		Kahveci, D	
Gayet-Boyer, C		Hanke, D		Huck Iriart, C		Kalaria, M	
Guyet Doyel, C		πατικό, υ	CAUCJ I	nuck mary C	LAI J	Auturiu, M	L/II Z

Author/Presenter Session(s)	Author/Presenter Session(s)	Author/Presenter Session(s)	Author/Presenter Session(s)
Kalita, H 10P 4 10P 5	Kohno, M	Leigh, A	Madadnoee, AEAT 5
Kalnin, D EAT 5.1	Koide, A	Leite Nobrega de Moura Bell, J PCP 3	Madadnoee, F EAT 5
Kamali, Z	Kolpa, JS&D 2.1	Lemahieu, CANA 1/LOQ 1.1	Madawala, S ANA-P
Kamikawa, TPCP 4	Konishi, T	Lencki, REAT 1 FS&FF 1	Maes, J
Kanable, S	Koohikamali, S FS&FF-P	Leventer, S	Maglinao, R 10P 3
Kanda, S	Kouba, ABIO-P	Levin, D	Mahmoud, Q
Kang, I	Koyama, TH&N-P	Lewis, M	Mailhe, ILOQ 3
•	Krahl, J		Majumder, K
Karalash, APCP 3	Kraic, J	Li, D	Malaba, D
Karami, F EAT 5	Kralovec, J LOQ 1, LOQ 4	Li, H EXH 1, ANA 4	Maleky, F
Karami, J EAT 5	Kramer, J ANA 4	Li, Q	Malomo, S PCP 5, PCP-P
Kardam, VANA-P	Kramer, K	Li, S	Mangat, CS&D-P
Karuna, M.S.L BIO 1.1/PHO 1	Kris-Etherton, P CAOCS 1	Li, XANA-P	Mangat, SS&D-P
Kassner, SLOQ 1	Krishnamachari, VEXH 1	Li, X	Mannam, VBIO-P
Kato, MH&N-P	Krul, EPCP 1	Li, Y PRO 2/PCP 2.1	Manresa, A BIO 4/S&D 4, S&D-P
Katryniok, B	Krygsman, P	Liang, JLOQ-P	Marangoni, AEAT 1, EAT 2,
Katsuragi, Y	Kubatova, ABIO 2	Liao, CLOQ-P	.EAT 3/H&N 3, EAT 5, S&FF 1, FS&FF 2,
Kaufman, S	Kudo, NEAT-P	Liascukiene, I	FS&FF 3, Award, FS&FF-P, IOP-P
Kaufmann, N	Kuiper, HANA-P	Lidich, NEAT-P	Marazzato, M EAT 1
Kaur, K	Kuksis, AANA-P, PHO-P	Lieberman, H H&N 2	Maria Corrêa Cabral, L LOQ-P
Kaur, P EAT 1	Kumagai, H PCP 4 PCP 4	Lim, C	Mariano, K EAT 3/H&N 3
Kaur, SS&D-P	Kuppert, D S&D-P	Lima, D PRO 1	Marks, KH&N 5
Kawada, TH&N-P	Kurata, A	Lima, P	Marmonier, CH&N-P
Kaya, A PRO-P	Kwon, K ANA-P	Lin, P EAT 2	Marriott, B
Kaze, N ANA 3	Lacroux, EPCP 5, PRO 5	Lin, Y	Marsili, R ANA 5
Kaziska, A EAT 4/S&D 4.1	Laffey, P	Lindeboom, N	Martin, A
Kellens, M PRO 1	Laguerre, M LOQ 3	Lins, LPHO-P	Martin, D PRO-P
Kermasha, S BIO 1.1/PHO 1, BIO-P	Lagutin, KANA-P	Lira, HIOP-P	Martini, S FS&FF 2, FS&FF-P
Khanwilkar, P S&D-P	Lakra, N	List, G PRO 2/PCP 2.1	Martins Ferreira dos Reis, L LOQ-P
Khaodhiar, S S&D 2	Lamarche, BH&N-P	Liu, C	Martins, G
Kieckbusch, T FS&FF-P	Lamarche, B CAOCS 1	Liu, DBIO 1	Martins, LANA-P
Kikukawa, HBIO 3	Lamb, SPCP 3	Liu, GLOQ-P	Maruyama, J BIO-P, EAT-P
Kim, B ANA-P, EAT-P, PHO-P, BIO-P	Lambert, J	Liu, H	Masood, H IOP 1
Kim, D FS&FF 2, S&D 2	Lamsal, B S&D-P	Liu, L	Massarelli, I
Kim, I	Landoulsi, J	Liu, LLOQ 2	Masselon, C S&D 1
ANA-P, EAT-P, PHO-P, BIO-P	LaPointe, J ANA 4	Liu, L	Massingill, J PRO 5
Kim, M	Larkin, C ANA 4	Liu, M	Masuyama, AS&D-P
			Mathias, D
Kim, M.Y BIO-P, EAT-P	Larsen, DLOQ 1	Liu, R EAT 1	
Kim, Y	Laskonis, C	Liu, X CAOCS 1	Mathison, B
Kimura, Y	Latona, N	Liu, Y FS&FF 1, EAT 5.1	Matlock, MEAT 3/H&N 3
King, J PRO 2/PCP 2.1	Lattimer, J	Lobacheva, N PCP-P	Matsubara, M PRO-P
Kiran, SS&D 3.1b	Laugerette, F ANA 4.1/H&N 4	Lochmann, R	Matsumoto, S
Kirk, J	Laurens, L	Logan, AFS&FF 3	Matsuo, T
Kirkensgaard, J	Laville, M ANA 4.1/H&N 4	Lohateeraparp, P S&D 1, S&D 2	Matthäus, B BIO 5, PRO 5, PRO-P
Kishimoto, N BIO 2	Lay, JANA-P	Lomascolo, A	Mauricio-Pérez, R
Kishino, S BIO 2, H&N-P	Le, PS&D-P	Long, S	Mawsoon, R PRO 5
Kitiyanan, B S&D 1	Lebrecht, T PRO 1	Lu Fung Sieng, H ANA 1/LOQ 1.1	Mazzanti, G FS&FF 2, EAT 1, EAT 2
Kitson, A H&N 5	Lecomte, J BIO 1.1/PHO 1 LOQ 3	Lu, J S&D 2	McAloon, AIOP 1
Kittipongpittaya, K	Lee, A S&D 3	Luan, XBIO 1.1/PHO 1, PRO 2/PCP 2.1	McCarthy, A
Klcova, LBIO 2	Lee, C ANA-P	Luchtenberg, R LOQ 2	McClements, D EAT 4/S&D 4.1
Klempova, T BIO 2, BIO-P	Lee, C S&D 2	Luigart, C LOQ 1	McClements, D LOQ 5 LOQ 3
Knoerzer, K PRO 5	Lee, H	Lumor, SLOQ 1	McClung, J H&N 2
Knothe, G	Lee, JLOQ 4	Ma, D H&N 1, H&N-P, PECIG-P	McCrea, C CAOCS 1
Knudsen, J	Lee, K PRO 5	Ma, K ANA 1/LOQ 1.1	McGinnis, TANA-P
Koba, KPCP 4	Lee, L EAT 4/S&D 4.1	Ma, Z PCP-P	McIntosh, T PCP-P
Kodali, SPRO-P	Lee, M.W BIO-P, PHO-P	Macfarlane, N LOQ 1	McKeague, JLOQ 2
Koganti, SPCP 1	Lee, S ANA-P	Machado, FIOP 4	McKenzie, J.H ANA 4.1/H&N 4
Koh, E	Lefebure, EEAT-P	MacMahon, S ANA 3	McKeon, TBIO 5

Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)
Medina, I	L00 2	Nagao, K	H&N 5	Orsat, V	PRO-P	Piggott, C	PCP 4
Mehrabi, Y		Nagao, T		Ortega, S		Pilote, L	
Meier, M		Nagasaka, R		Osório, N		Pinazo, A BIO 4	
Meisami-Asl, E		Nagle, N		Oterhals, A		Pineau, G	
Melendez, R		Nagy, A S&D 2.		Otero, C		Pingali, S	
Meneghetti, M		Nagy, Z		Otter, M		Pinheiro do Prado, A	
Meneghetti, S		Nakamura, S		Owiti, D		Pinho, D	
Meng, Z		Nakamura, Y		Oyama, M		Pink, D	
Merchant, S				Ozdemir, I		Pioch, D	
Mesaik, A		Nakano, H		Ozer, R		Plante, M EXH	
		Nanthirudjanar, T					
Metherel, A EXH 1, A		Narayan, R		Öztürk, F		Plath, N	
Meullenet, J		Narine, S EAT		Öztürk, M		Podchong, P E.	
Miao, S		Notale M		Özçimen, D		Pons, R	
Michalski, M ANA 4.1		Natale, M		Pabst, C		Pontalier, P	
Mietkiewska, E		Navarro, N		Packer, R		Popadyuk, A	
Mihalik, D		Navarro-Díaz, H		Paelinck, H		Prabhavathi, D.B.L.A	
Miles, R		Nayebzadeh, K		Pages, X		Prabhune, A	
Milic, J		Nebel, C		Pal, M		Pradhan, A	
Miller, R		Nelson, E		Palomino Oviedo, J		Prapas, L	
Mine, Y		Nelson, J		Panahi, S		Prasad, R.B.N	
Minevski, L		Neufeld, R		Panda, A.L		Prieto, N	
Miranda, C		Newton, G		Pande, G		Proctor, A ANA-F	
Mirhosseini, H		Ng, F		Panpipat, W		Pruzanski, W	.ANA-P, PHO-P
Mirzaee Ghazani, S		Ng, S	ANA 5.1/S&D 5	Pant, K		Pu, S	
Mitchell, B		Ngo, H		Pant, K	ANA-P	Pudel, F	PRO 5
Mitchell, C PRO	1, PRO 4/EXH 2	Nguyen, H	H&N-P	Panya, A		Qiao, W	S&D 2
Mitjans, M	BIO 4/S&D 4	Nickerson, M	PCP 3, PCP-P	Papadopoulos, K	. EAT 4/S&D 4.1	Quinn, BFS	&FF 2, FS&FF 3
Mitra, P	. PCP 5, PCP-P	Nicolau, G	PRO-P	Pariente, S	IOP 3	Quirin, K	PRO 5
Miyashita, K BIO 2	, LOQ 1, H&N-P	Nielsen, N	LOQ 2	Park, E	PCP 4	Ract, J	PRO-P
Moggridge, G	FS&FF 2	Niikura, F	S&D 2.1	Park, J	S&D 3.1a	Rader, J. ANA 1/LOQ 1.	1, ANA 4, ANA 2
Moghimi, H	FS&FF-P	Nikiforidis, C	FS&FF 1	Park, SB S&D	1, BIO 2, H&N-P	Rafanan, R	FS&FF 3
Mohammadi, A	LOQ-P	Nishida, K	BIO 2	Parrish, C	ANA-P	Raghunanan, L	IOP-P
Mohammed, S	S&D-P	Nishida, Y	S&D-P	Parrish, D	S&D-P	Rahn, A	ANA-P
Mohankumar S	CAOCS 1	Nishiyama, T	H&N-P	Pasupulety, N	IOP 2	Raj, A	S&D 2 S&D 1
Montoneri, E	BIO 4/S&D 4	Niu, F		Paszti, M		Rajendran, S	
Moore, S	FS&FF 3	No, D BIO 4/S&	O 4, BIO 5 BIO-P	Patel, A	FS&FF 3	Raju, M.V.L.N	BIO 1.1/PHO 1
Morales, M	L0Q 4	Noble, I		Patel, P		Rakitsky, W	
Morales-Rueda, J		Nobrega de Moura, J	. PRO 2/PCP 2.1	Patel, R		Rakshit, S	
Moreau, RBIO 2,		Nolasco, S		Pathiratne, S		Rama Rao, S.V	
Morris, J		Nolles, R		Paul, S		Ramirez, K	
Mortensen, G		Nordblad, M		Paulsen, P		Ramos, L	
Mortensen, K		Norton, I		Pawar, N		Rancke-Madsen, A	
Mossoba, M		Nott, K		Pazinatto, D		Ranguelova, K	
Mouloungui, Z IOP		Nouraei, M		Peggau, J		Rao, B.V.S.K.	
Mozaffarian, D		Nsa Moto, H		Pena, O		Rao, J	
Mrozinski, P		Nys, Y		Penet, C		Rasburn, J	
Mugo, S		0'Brien, N		Pereira Freitas, S		Rashid, U	
Muhamad, H		O'Callaghan, Y		Péres, E		Ratnayake, N	
Mukhopadhyay, S		Ochiai, M		Pérez, L		Ravichandran, M	
Munack, A		Ogawa, J BIO		Pérez-Martínez, J		Ray, J	
Munk Nielsen, P		Oh, J		Perreault, V		Reaney, M	
Musselman, B		Ohshima, T		Petrovic, Z 10		Reddy, R	
Mutch, D		Okano, A		Petti, C		Reddy Jala, C	
Muylaert, K ANA 1/		Okuda, T		Peyronel, F		Reglero, G	
		Oliveira, G		Phang, T		Reid, A	
Nagachinta, S		Ondreickova, K		Phillips, T		Reis, I.	
Nagai, T		Ono, D		Pienkos, P		Relkin, P	
Nagano, M	RIO-P	Ornelas-Paz, J	t3&ff 3	Pietz, M	EAI 3/H&N 3	Rempel, G	107 2

Author/Presenter Session(s)	Author/Presenter Session(s)	Author/Presenter Session(s)	Author/Presenter Session(s)
Ren, W	Schafer De Martini Soares, FBIO-P	Silva, YEAT-P	Tabatabaee Amid, B S&D 1
Rey, PIOP 3	Schaich, K ANA 1/LOQ 1.1, LOQ 4,	Silverman, J 10P 2	Tabtabaei, S
Rezende, V	LOQ-P	Simas, R ANA-P	Tachibana, N
Riaublanc, A PHO 4	Schaper, K IOP 1	Simpson, BLOQ-P	Tahbaz, FH&N-P
Ribeiro Bürgel, F ANA-P	Schasteen, CPCP 1	Sinclair, A	Takahashi, N
Ribeiro, A FS&FF-P	Schatteman, DFS&FF 3	Singh, L	Takahashi, RH&N-P
		-	
Ribera, AANA-P	Schmiedel, P S&D 3	Singh, TFS&FF 3	Takahashi, SBIO 2
Richard, GBIO 4/S&D 4	Schneidewind, L	Sinha, MH&N-P	Takamura, Y
Rigal, LPRO-P	Scholten, EFS&FF 1	Sinichi, SPRO 2/PCP 2.1, PRO-P	Takasugi, M EAT-P, H&N-P
Rigolle, A	Schröder, O	Sink, T	Takatani, N
Rincon Cardona, J FS&FF-P	Schwalbach, T	Skall Nielsen, N EAT 4/S&D 4.1	Takaya, YH&N-P
Rodrigues, KS&D 2.1	Schwarz, KLOQ-P	Skold, FPRO 4/EXH 2	Takeuchi, M
Rodriguez, C	Scott, T	Smith, D	Takumi, M
Rodriguez-Saona, L ANA 4	Sebree, B	Smith, G S&D 1, S&D 3.1a,	Taleban, F
Rogers, M EAT 2, IOP-P	Seiti, C	BIO 4/S&D 4	Talhat, AFS&FF 2
Rojas, M S&D 1	Sekeroglu, GPRO-P	Smith, K EAT 1, PRO-P	Tamaru, SPCP 4
Romero del Río, ILOQ 4	Sekimoto, S	Smith, T	Tan, B LOQ 3
Rondeau, I	Sellors, JANA-P	Sobolewski, F EAT 5.1	Tan, C FS&FF 2, FS&FF-P
Roque, NEAT-P	Sengupta, AH&N-P	Sodagari, M BIO 4/S&D 4	Tanaka, S
Rose-Martel, MPCP 4	Sera, S ANA 5	Sohounhloué, DIOP-P	Tang, S LOQ 1 PRO-P
Rousseau, D EAT 4/S&D 4.1,	Sermadurai, S 10P-P	Solaiman, DBIO 2, IOP 5, BIO 4/S&D 4	Tang, X EAT 3/H&N 3
EAT 5.1, FS&FF 1, FS&FF 2, FS&FF 3	Serrano, G ANA 2	Soltani Dashtbozorg, S BIO 4/S&D 4	Tavano, L BIO 4/S&D 4
Roux, B S&D 1	Serson, W BIO 5	Sonwai, S EAT 5.1 FS&FF 1	Teel, J
Rudolph, T PRO 5	Shah, UPRO-P, ANA-P	Sosa, IPRO-P	Temelli, F PRO 2/PCP 2.1
Ruiz, T	Shahidi, F LOQ 4	Souza, C	Tenenhaus-Aziza, F
Rusli, MANA 1/LOQ 1.1	Shand, P PCP-P	Sparks, DBIO-P	Teng, C
Ryckebosch, E EAT 5, LOQ 1	Shanina, I PCP-P	Sparling, R 10P 3	Teri, S
Réhault Godbert, S PCP 4	Shanina, O PCP 5, PCP-P	Srinivasa, M ANA-P	Termote-Verhalle, R ANA 1/LOQ 1.1
Rønholt, SFS&FF 1	Sharma, P IOP 3	Sritapunya, T S&D 1	Terzioglu, PLOQ-P
Sabatini, D PRO 2/PCP 2.1, S&D 2,	Sharma, U IOP 3	Stapley, A EAT 1, PRO-P	Tescarollo, I
S&D 3	Shaw, B H&N 5	Stark, KEXH 1, ANA 4.1/H&N 4,	Teymurova, A PCP 5, PCP-P
Sabounchi, S FS&FF-P	Shaw, J	H&N 5, H&N-P	Theiner, RANA 5.1/S&D 5
Saguez, P EAT 5.1	Shen, H FS&FF-P	Steen, L FS&FF-P	Theyson, T BIO 4/S&D 4
Sahari, M FS&FF-P	Shen, Z	Steenbergen, H ANA 3	Thiyam-Hollander, U LOQ-P
Saibene, M EAT 5, IOP-P	Shevchenko, A PRO 1	Stefanski, MEAT 3/H&N 3, LOQ 1	Thomas, D ANA-P, IOP-P
Saito, KEAT-P	Shewfelt, RBIO 3	Steltzer, E ANA 2	Thomsen, B ANA 1/LOQ 1.1
Sakashita, M	Shi, H PRO-P	Stone, A PCP 3, PCP-P	Thornton, A PRO 4/EXH 2
Sakuradani, EBIO 3	Shiau, B S&D 2	Stortz, T EAT 2	Tian, F LOQ 5
Salager, J S&D 2	Shiau, B S&D 1	Strayer, D PRO 3	Tiffany, T CAOCS 1, EAT 3/H&N 3
Salisu, S LOQ 1	Shieberle, P ANA 3	Stroup, RIOP 1	Toda, K
Samanta, S IOP 4, IOP-P	Shimizu, M PRO-P	Stuut, P S&D 3	Todt, H
Samaram, S	Shimizu, S	Su, G	Tomás, M
Sanguansri, L H&N 5	Shimura, NPCP 4	Suarez, P IOP 2, IOP 4, IOP-P, PRO-P	Tongwa, P
Santana, ILOQ-P	Shinn, B.S FS&FF-P	Subieta, APRO 4/EXH 2	Toor, N EAT 1
Sarup, B PRO 1	Shinn, S ANA-P, H&N-P	Sugawara, T	Toro-Vazquez, JEAT 1, FS&FF 3, EAT-P
Sasayama, SH&N-P	Shizuma, M ANA 3, S&D-P	Sui, X PRO 2/PCP 2.1	Torres, APCP 3, EAT-P, LOQ-P
Sato, C ANA 5	Shoemaker, CLOQ 5, ANA-P	Sukhotu, RLOQ-P	Torres, C PRO-P
Sato, H	Shollenberger, D ANA 2	Sujatha, V BIO 1.1/PHO 1	Towerton, GBIO 1
Sato, K	Shou, SPCP 4	Sullivan Ritter, JLOQ 2	Tran, T
Sato, K EAT 2, FS&FF 3, EAT-P	Shukralla, AH&N-P	Sun, C ANA 5	Tressel, R PRO 5
Sato, R	Shulga, S PHO 4	Sun, X FS&FF-P	Trisinsomboon, N S&D-P
Sato, S ANA 5	Shulman, J S&D 1	Suzui, MANA-P	Tsai, C
Satchell, E S&D-P	Shuster, F S&D 2.1	Suzuki, RBIO 2	Tsigie, YBIO-P
Sauchi, Y	Sibi, M	Swiergon, P PRO 5	Tsuda, H
Sawabe, TBIO 2	Sidisky, L ANA 2	Swist, EH&N 1	Tuan Anuar, S ANA 2
Sazaki, GFS&FF 3	Sigoillot, JBIO-P	Szabo, E	Tulbek, M
Scamehorn, J S&D 1, S&D 3	Silva, F	Sørensen, A LOQ 2	Turchini, G
Schack, N S&D 3	Silva, R EAT-P	Tabata, K	Turner, CLOQ 5
5delig	5a _f		

Autnor/Presenter	Session(s)	Autnor/Presenter	Session(s)	Author/Presenter	Session(s)	Autnor/Presenter	Session(s
Tyagi, V	S&D 3.1a	Wagner, J	L0Q 5	Willard, S	BIO-P	Yilmaz, G	S&D-P
Tyburczy, C ANA 4,	ANA 1/LOQ 1.1,	Wagner, K	IOP 1	Williams, C	BIO-P	Yim, M	H&N-P
	ANA 4	Wagner, KH	ANA 4.1/H&N 4	Williamson, M	PRO 4/EXH 2	Yokozeki, K	BIO 2
Tyler, B	PCP 3	Wallace, A		Wilson, I	FS&FF 2	Yoon, S	BIO 3
Udenigwe, C	PCP 5, PCP 4	Wan, W		Winsborough, S	ANA 4	Yoon, S	EAT-P
Ueno, S EAT 2,	FS&FF 3, EAT-P	Wan, X	IOP 5	Wolf, M	L0Q 2	Yoshida, M	
Ueno, Y	PCP 4	Wanasundara, J	PCP 5, PCP-P	Woodley, J	BIO 1	Yoshioka, S	
Ujihara, T	BIO-P	Wang, A	IOP 2	Woodman, M	ANA-P	Yu, G	S&D 2.1
Ullah, N	EAT-P	Wang, E	IOP-P	Wright, A	EAT-P	Yu, J	
Ulven, C	IOP-P	Wang, F		Wu, H	ANA 4.1/H&N 4	Yu, L	PRO-P
Urban, V	BIO 2	Wang, S	ANA-P	Wu, J	PCP 5	Yuan, D	ANA-P
Usman, M	EAT-P	Wang, T10P	1, PCP 3, EAT 5,	Wu, S	IOP-P	Yuno-Ohta, N	FS&FF 1
Utsunomiya, A	H&N-P	PRO 2	2/PCP 2.1, IOP-P	Wyatt, V	IOP 3	Yunus, R	IOP 1
Uzan-Boukhris, E	BIO-P	Wang, X FS&FF 1, I	EAT 5.1, FS&FF-P	Wylie, P	ANA 2, ANA-P	Yücel, S	LOQ-P
Van Den Abeele, K	FS&FF 2	Wang, X	S&D 3	Wynalda Camozzi, K	ANA-P	Zahradka, P	CAOCS 1
Van Gerpen, J	IOP 1	Wang, X	LOQ-P	Xia, S	H&N 5	Zarate Munoz, S	S&D 3.1a
Van Hoed, V	EAT-P	Wang, Y	IOP-P	Xie, M	PRO-P	Zare, F	H&N-P
Vandamme, D	IOP-P	Wang, Y.Y	.BIO 1.1/PHO 1,	Xie, S	FS&FF-P	Zawadzki, S	IOP-P
Vandenbossche, V	PRO-P		. PRO 2/PCP 2.1	Xu, R	ANA 5.1/S&D 5	Zeldenrust, R	PRO 4/EXH 2
Vanderhoof, M	S&D-P	Wang, Z ANA 5.	1/S&D 5, S&D-P	Xu, S	ANA 5.1/S&D 5	Zerkowski, JBIO 2, IOF	5, BIO 4/S&D 4
Vazquez, L	PRO-P	Wang-Nolan, W	EAT 3/H&N 3	Xu, X	FS&FF-P	Zetzl, A	EAT 2
Vermillion, K	LOQ 5	Wanibadullah, W	LOQ-P	Xu, X	ANA 1/LOQ 1.1,	Zhang, H	FS&FF-P
Verrett, S	S&D 2.1	Ward, R	ANA 4.1/H&N 4	BIO 1.1/PHO 1	, EAT 4/S&D 4.1,	Zhang, T	LOQ-P
Verstrat, D	S&D 3.1a	Warkentin, T	PCP 3	ANA 5, EAT 5.1,	H&N 5, FS&FF-P	Zhang, X	PRO-P
Vesper, H	ANA-P	Warren, M	. EAT 4/S&D 4.1	Yada, R	PCP 1	Zhang, Y	.H&N 5, LOQ-P
Vian, M	PRO 3	Watanabe, C	ANA 4	Yadav, M	IOP 3	Zhao, H	BIO-P
Vidal, H	ANA 4.1/H&N 4	Watanabe, N	H&N-P	Yamada, K	EAT-P	Zhao, TBIO 4/S&D	4, EAT-P BIO-P
Vieitez, ILOQ	3, EAT 5, IOP-P	Watanabe, Y	ANA 3, ANA 5	Yamada, Y	EAT-P	Zhao, Y	IOP 1
Villeneuve, PLOQ 2,	BIO 1.1/PHO 1,	Watkins, S	ANA 4.1/H&N 4	Yamagishi, T	H&N-P	Zhao, Y	ANA 5
	LOQ 3	Wayne, Y	S&D 3.1a	Yamamoto, H	ANA 3	Zheng, Z	S&D 2.1
Vinardell, M	BIO 4/S&D 4	Weerakkody, R	H&N 5	Yanagita, T	H&N 5	Zhi-ming, Z	FS&FF-P
Vladimir de Oliveira, J	IOP-P	Weerasooriya, U	S&D 2	Yao, L	ANA 1/LOQ 1.1	Zhu, H	. LOQ 5 ANA-P
Voelker, P	EXH 1	Weitkamp, P	PRO-P	Yao, L	IOP 1 IOP-P	Zhu, L	ANA-P
Vogt, G	. ANA 1/LOQ 1.1	Wenzel, T	ANA 3	Yasuda, K	PCP 4	Zhu, S	S&D 3
Voronov, A	IOP 4	Weselake, R	BIO 3, BIO 5	Yaylayan, V	ANA-P	Zope, D	ANA 5
Vors, C	ANA 4.1/H&N 4	West, S	CAOCS 1	Ye, R	BIO-P	Zou, L	ANA 2
Vosmann, K	PRO-P	Wickersham, T	PCP 2	Ye, Y F		Zou, X	
Vyssotski, M	ANA-P	Widlak, N	EAT 2	Yee, W	IOP 1	Zverev, V	PCP-P
Vázquez, L	PRO-P	Wietting, R	S&D 3	Yesiltas, B	LOQ 4		
Wada, S	PCP 4	Wiking, L	FS&FF 1	Yi, H	FS&FF-P		

Antitrust Policy

The American Oil Chemists' Society (the "Society") intends to strictly comply with the antitrust laws of the United States, all state governments, and any other relevant governing authority (the "Antitrust Laws"), and in furtherance of this intention, proclaims the following Antitrust Policy:

- I. The Society shall not be used in a manner which violates the Antitrust Laws, and members of the Society, in their capacity as representatives of the Society, shall not tolerate, encourage or participate in any activity which could reasonably be expected to result in a violation of the Antitrust Laws.
- II. This policy shall apply to all membership, board, committee and other meetings of the Society, and all events attended by individual members of the Society in their capacity as representatives of the Society.
- III. The Society recognizes that the Antitrust Laws make certain

activities between industry participants unlawful, and the Society expressly prohibits participation in such activities at any event which the Society holds or sponsors, or by any member of the Society at any event in which such member participates as a representative of the Society. Such prohibited activities include the following:

- A. Non-competition, territorial division, or operationally restrictive agreements;
- B. Boycotting, blacklisting, or unfavorable reporting; or
- C. Discussion of these and other prohibited matters, including the following:
 - i. Price, price fixing, price calculation, or price changes;
 - ii. Costs;
 - iii. Terms or conditions of sales;
 - iv. Quote decisions;
 - v. Discounts;

- vi. Product or service offerings; or
- vii. Production or sales volume, capacity or plans.

IV. In the course of any event in which activities or discussion threatens to border on a prohibited matter, any member, officer, director, employee or representative of the Society present at such event in such capacity shall request that the activity or discussion be terminated immediately, and if such termination does not immediately occur, such person shall seek recordation of the problem if appropriate, shall cease all participation in the event, and shall report the matter to the Society at the earliest possible opportunity.

V. A copy of this Antitrust Policy shall be given at least annually to each officer, director, member, representative, or employee of the Society, or any other party participating in the Society, and the Antitrust Policy shall be readily available at all membership meetings.

Index to Advertisers

	Ad Page	Booth Number	Booth Description on Page
Agilent Technologies	13	223	70
Alfa Laval	9	710	70
Anderson International Corp	over 2, 2	901	70
AOCS/Foundation	.18, 19		
AOCS/Inform	4		
AOCS/Meetings	.65, 81		
AOCS/Membership	4–55, 57, 6	7, 73	
AOCS/Press	.33, 71		
AOCS /Promo	.25, 48		
AOCS/Technical5	1, 59 , 61		
BASF Corp	6	610	72
Buhler, Inc.	29	517	72
Carlson Consulting Engineers LLC	27		
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc.	Cover 3	1010	72

	Ad Page	Booth Number	Booth Descriptio on Page
Crown Iron Works Co		614	74
Desmet Ballestra Engineering NV	1	509	74
DSM	Cover 4	905	74
FCF Technologies			
French Oil Mill Machinery Co		323	75
Koerting Hannover AG		622	75
OHMI Aktiengesellschaff		626	76
Oil-Dri Corp. of America		423	77
Optek-Danulat, Inc		501	77
POS Bio-Sciences		721	78
Sharplex Filters (India) PVT. LTD	47	824	78
Stratas Foods LLC – RDI Center		522	78
Surface Chemists of Florida		821	79

Notes		

CROLL REYNOLDS

Process Vacuum | Air Pollution Control

Croll Reynolds' steam ejectors play a vital role in the deodorization and bleaching phases of the edible oil refining process.

With design, manufacturing, research and test facilities in the Far East as well as the United States, Croll Reynolds has

emerged as the leading supplier of low cost, high performance vacuum systems to the edible oil industry.

If you're considering a new plant, an expansion or an upgrade, consider Croll Reynolds. Please contact Henry Hage at hhage@croll.com

(908) 232-4200 www.croll.com

CROLL REYNOLDS

Since 1917

Precision Engineering for the Process Industries





Boost the profitability of your oilseed crushing & refining operations with Purifine® by DSM.

What does this mean for you? Purifine® increases the yield of degummed and refined seed oils and is developed specifically to process high phosphorous oils.

Getting just a little more oil from each of your seeds adds up to more value and less waste. The result is industry-leading economics and significantly improved operating margins.

Contact DSM to find out how to make it happen.

info.food@dsm.com | www.dsm.com

